| S.N. | Name of the Document                                | Brief Significance of the Document                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Pg. No |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1.   | Account Opening Form                                | A. CKYC & KYC form - Document captures the basic information about the constituent and an instruction/checklist.                                                                                                                             | 2-8    |
|      |                                                     | B. Document captures the additional information about the constituent relevant to trading account and an instruction/ checklist.                                                                                                             | 9-11   |
| 2.   | Rights and Obligations                              | Document stating the Rights & Obligations of stock broker/<br>trading member, Authorised Person and client for trading on<br>exchanges (including additional rights & obligations in case<br>of internet/wireless technology based trading). | 12-16  |
| 3.   | Risk Disclosure Document (RDD)                      | Document detailing risks associated with dealing in the securities market.                                                                                                                                                                   | 17-20  |
| 4.   | Guidance Note                                       | Document detailing do's and don'ts for trading on exchange, for the education of the investors.                                                                                                                                              | 21-22  |
| 5.   | Policies and Procedures                             | Document describing significant policies and procedures of the stock broker.                                                                                                                                                                 | 23-25  |
| 6.   | Tariff sheet                                        | Document detailing the rate/amount of brokerage and other charges levied on the client for trading on the stock exchange(s).                                                                                                                 | 26     |
|      | DOCUMENTS FOR DEMAT AG                              | COUNT (IF DP SERVICES AVAILED THROUGH B. R. JALA                                                                                                                                                                                             | N)     |
| 7.   | Account Opening Form                                | Additional information about the constituent relevant to demat                                                                                                                                                                               | 27-32  |
| 8.   | Rights and Obligations                              | Between BO and Dp as prescribed by SEBI and Depositories                                                                                                                                                                                     | 33-34  |
| 9.   | Terms & Condition for receiving                     | Terms & Condition for receiving alerts on Debits and or Credits                                                                                                                                                                              | 35-36  |
|      | SMS alerts                                          | in the Demat a/c. of client through SMS from Dp                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |
|      | Tariff sheet                                        | Charges payable by client for availing DP services                                                                                                                                                                                           | 38     |
|      | Power of Attorney                                   | Power to perform certain acts as specified on behalf of principle                                                                                                                                                                            | 39-40  |
|      | Option Form for issue of DIS                        | Option Form for issue of DIS Booklet                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 41     |
|      | Format of Board Resolution (DP)                     | To be provided on letterhead of Company (if applicable)                                                                                                                                                                                      | 42     |
| 14.  | Basic Services Demat Account                        | Form for Basic Services Demat Account                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 43     |
|      | VOLUNTARY DOC                                       | UMENTS AS PROVIDED BY THE STOCK BROKER                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |
| 15.  | Running Account Authorisation                       | To maintain fund, securities on running account basis                                                                                                                                                                                        | 44     |
|      | Mandate to issue ECN                                | This mandate is to authorisatation to issue contract notes in digital mode. It provides terms and conditions for the issuance of digital contract note.                                                                                      | 45     |
| 17.  | Declaration for Common Mobile & Email ID            | This letter is for smooth functioning of account                                                                                                                                                                                             | 46     |
| 18.  | Non Settlement of Accounts for the Quarter          | Letter for not to settle my/our account.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 47     |
|      |                                                     | FORMATS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |
| 19.  | Format of Declaration by partnership firm           | To be provided on letterhead of partnership firm (if applicable)                                                                                                                                                                             | 47     |
| 20.  | Format of Declaration by HUF                        | To be provided on letterhead of HUF firm (if applicable)                                                                                                                                                                                     | 48     |
| 21.  | Format of Board Resolution/<br>Shareholding pattern | To be provided on letterhead of Company (if applicable)                                                                                                                                                                                      | 49     |
| 22.  | FATCA / CRS Declaration                             | FATCA Declaration for where client hold tax residency                                                                                                                                                                                        | 50-53  |
|      |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |

# INDEX OF DOCUMENTS MANDATORY DOCUMENTS AS PRESCRIBED BY SEBI & EXCHANGES

+

+

\_

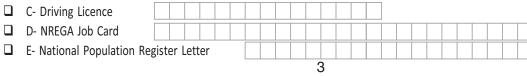
| Name of stock broker/<br>trading member/clearing member                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SEBI Registration No. and date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | For BSE, NSE & MSEIL INZ 000199136 & Dated: 11.9.2018                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEDI Registration No. and date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BSE Code No.: 062, NSE Code No.: 90182, CM Code: M70013                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | & MSEIL Clearing No.: SCM-86500 CM: 156                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>3</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ): EDELWEISS CUSTODIAL SERVICES LTD.                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | all, Kohinoor City, Kirol Road, Kurla West, Mumbai 400070                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Regn. No.: INZ000177437 • CIN No.: U51109MH2008PLC187594                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ency/Commodity): <b>SMC GLOBAL SECURITIES LTD.</b> (NSE- 07714 • BSE-470)                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11/68, Shanti Chamber, Pusa Road                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 333 • Fax: +91-11-25754365 • SEBI Regn. No.: INZ000199438                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E-mail: smc@smcindiaonline.com • Website: www.smcindiaonline.com • CIN No.: L74899DL1994PLC063609<br>Self Clearing member of MSEIL F&O Segment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Registered office                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| address:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 903, 9th Floor, Marathon Icon, Marathon Nextgen Campus,<br>Off. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Veer Santaji Lane, Lower Parel (W),                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mumbai - 400013, Tel.: 022 24923458, 41208430, 66159738                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | brjalan@hotmail.com brjalansecpvtltd@gmail.com                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate office                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 271/273 Mumbadevi Road, 4th Floor, Mumbai - 400 002.                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| address:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E-mail: brjalan@hotmail.com, brjalansecpvtltd@gmail.com                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compliance officer name:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Sushil Kumar Shah                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| phone no. & email id:<br>Ceo name:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 93205 93791 • susilshah78@gmail.com<br>Bimal Kumar Jalan                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| phone no. & email id:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 93232 12388 • brjalan@hotmail.com                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For any grievance/dispute please contact <b>B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD</b> at the above address or email id: brjcom@gmail.com and Phone no. 91-93232 12388. In case not satisfied with the response, please contact the concerned exchange(s) at BSE Tel:-022 22728097, 22728517 E-mail Id :- is@bseindia.com, on NSE Tel: 1800 266 0058<br>• E-mail Id: ignse@nse.co.in, on MSEIL Tel:- 022 6731 8933 / 9000 • E-mail Id:- investorcomplaints@msei.in and you can also lodge your grievance with SEBI at http://scores.gov.in Toll Free No.: 1800 266 7575 or 1800 22 7575 |                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | regarding SEBI Complaint Redress System (SCORES) in the website<br>19/4 Dated July 4, 2019 in order to make complaint redressal mechanism |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | nts may note the following procedures:                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | https://scores.gov.in/scores/Welcome.html)                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | nplaints on SCORES: i. Name, PAN, Address, Mobile Number, Email id                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | tion ii. Speedy redressal of the grievances                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tel.: 1800 266 7575 or 1800 22 7575                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5 • www.scores.gov.in                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Registration details (For office purpose only)                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| If client is already registered with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| □ NDML □ CVL □ Others                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (Please tick ( $\checkmark$ ) any one)                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Please furnish photocopy of KRA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Registration letter)                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KRA Registration No.:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date of Registration: D D M M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | YYYY                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CIRCULAR NO.: SEBI/MRD/SE/CIR-42/2003 DATED NOVEMBER 19, 2003                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | s to Institutional, Corporate, High net-worth and other retail clients through                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| membership of various exchanges.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | es doing client based business also does its own investment and/or trading.                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Client Name :                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Director/Authorised Signatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Client Code :                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Client's Signature 🖙                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note: Any correction kindly coun                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ter signature, please do not use white ink.                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note. Any contection kindly coun                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 9                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

+

+

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C REGISTRY - K                                                                                                                                                                                     | NOW YOU                                                                                                     | JK CLI    | ENT (K   | YC) APP     | LICATION    | FORIVI - II    | NDIVIDUAL                          | MANDATORY           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Important Instruction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |           |          |             | n wise deta | ailed guidelin | es / instructions                  |                     |
| A) Fields marked w                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ory fields.                                                                                                 |           | at the e |             |             | ndian Matar )  |                                    | Securities Pvt Ltd  |
| B) Tick ' $\checkmark$ ' wheree<br>C) Please fill the for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RI OCK letter                                                                                               |           |          | ble at the  |             | nalah Wotor    | /ehicle Act, 1988                  | at taraconstant Pig |
| D) Please fill the d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |           |          |             |             | 6 country cod  | es is available at                 |                     |
| E) For particular se                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             | in        | the end. |             |             |                |                                    |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | number and strike of                                                                                                                                                                               | ff the section                                                                                              |           |          |             |             |                | date application.                  |                     |
| not required to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | be updated.                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                             |           |          |             |             |                | cked for accounts<br>to face mode. | Marine Barrier      |
| For office use o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | nly                                                                                                                                                                                                | lqqA                                                                                                        |           |          |             | Updat       |                |                                    |                     |
| (To be filled by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | •                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                             |           |          |             |             |                | andatory for KY                    | C update required)  |
| · ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |           | ☐ Mino   | or 🗖 Aad    | lhaar OTP   | · · ·          | •                                  | ce to face mode)    |
| 🛛 1. PERSONA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | L DETAILS (Plea                                                                                                                                                                                    | ise refer i                                                                                                 | instruc   | tion A   | at the e    | end)        |                |                                    |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Prefix                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             | First N   |          |             |             | lle Name       | L                                  | .ast Name           |
| □ Name* (Same as                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |           |          |             |             |                |                                    |                     |
| Maiden Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |           |          |             |             |                |                                    |                     |
| Father / Spouse Na                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | me*                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                             |           |          |             |             |                |                                    |                     |
| Mother Name*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |           |          |             |             |                |                                    |                     |
| Date of Birth*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |           |          |             |             |                |                                    |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |           |          |             |             |                |                                    |                     |
| Gender*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 🔲 M- Male                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             | - Femal   |          |             | insgender   |                |                                    |                     |
| Marital Status*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Married                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                             | Jnmarrie  | ed       | 🛛 Othe      | rs          |                |                                    |                     |
| PAN*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |           |          | Form 60     | ) furnished |                |                                    |                     |
| Citizenship*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | IN-Indian                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             | )thers (I | 50 3166  | Country (   | ode         | ] )            |                                    |                     |
| ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |           |          |             |             | - 1            |                                    |                     |
| Residential Status*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Resident Indiv                                                                                                                                                                                     | vidual 🛛 N                                                                                                  | IRI 🗖 F   | oreign I | National 🗆  | Person of   | f Indian Origi | n                                  |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             | ,         |          |             |             |                |                                    |                     |
| 2. PROOF OF II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DENTITY AND ADDE                                                                                                                                                                                   | RESS* (Pleas                                                                                                | se reter  | Instruct | ion B at tl | he end)     |                |                                    |                     |
| 2. PROOF OF II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |           |          |             |             | ital KYC proc  | ess needs to he                    | submitted (any one  |
| (Certified copy of O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | VD or equivalent e-                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                             |           |          |             |             | ital KYC proc  | ess needs to be                    | submitted (any one  |
| (Certified copy of O<br>of the following OV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | VD or equivalent e-<br>Ds)                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                             |           |          |             |             |                | ess needs to be                    | submitted (any one  |
| (Certified copy of O<br>of the following OV<br>A- Passport Num                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VD or equivalent e-<br>Ds)                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                             |           |          |             |             |                |                                    | submitted (any one  |
| <ul> <li>(Certified copy of O' of the following OV</li> <li>□ A- Passport Num</li> <li>□ B- Voter ID Card</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | VD or equivalent e-<br>Ds)<br>ber                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                             |           |          |             |             |                |                                    | submitted (any one  |
| <ul> <li>(Certified copy of O' of the following OV</li> <li>A- Passport Num</li> <li>B- Voter ID Card</li> <li>C- Driving Licence</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | VD or equivalent e-<br>Ds)<br>ber                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                             |           |          |             |             |                | Ĩ                                  |                     |
| <ul> <li>(Certified copy of O' of the following OV</li> <li>A- Passport Num</li> <li>B- Voter ID Card</li> <li>C- Driving Licence</li> <li>D- NREGA Job Card</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | VD or equivalent e-<br>Ds)<br>ber<br>e<br>urd                                                                                                                                                      | -document of                                                                                                |           |          |             |             |                | Ĩ                                  | ign across          |
| <ul> <li>(Certified copy of O' of the following OV</li> <li>A- Passport Num</li> <li>B- Voter ID Card</li> <li>C- Driving Licence</li> <li>D- NREGA Job Ca</li> <li>E- National Popu</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | VD or equivalent e-<br>Ds)<br>ber<br>e<br>urd<br>lation Register Lette                                                                                                                             | -document o                                                                                                 | of OVD    | or OVD   | obtained 1  |             |                | Ĩ                                  |                     |
| <ul> <li>(Certified copy of O' of the following OV</li> <li>A- Passport Num</li> <li>B- Voter ID Card</li> <li>C- Driving Licence</li> <li>D- NREGA Job Ca</li> <li>E- National Popu</li> <li>F- Proof of Posse</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | VD or equivalent e-<br>Ds)<br>ber<br>e<br>ard<br>lation Register Letter<br>ession of Aadhaar                                                                                                       | er                                                                                                          | of OVD    | or OVD   | obtained 1  |             |                | Ĩ                                  | ign across          |
| <ul> <li>(Certified copy of O' of the following OV</li> <li>A- Passport Num</li> <li>B- Voter ID Card</li> <li>C- Driving Licence</li> <li>D- NREGA Job Ca</li> <li>E- National Popu</li> <li>F- Proof of Posse</li> <li>E- KYC Authentic</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | VD or equivalent e-<br>Ds)<br>ber<br>e<br>Int<br>lation Register Letter<br>ession of Aadhaar<br>ation                                                                                              | er                                                                                                          | of OVD    | or OVD   | obtained 1  |             |                | Ĩ                                  | ign across          |
| <ul> <li>(Certified copy of O' of the following OV</li> <li>A- Passport Num</li> <li>B- Voter ID Card</li> <li>C- Driving Licence</li> <li>D- NREGA Job Ca</li> <li>E- National Popu</li> <li>F- Proof of Posse</li> <li>E- KYC Authentic</li> <li>Offline verification</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                  | VD or equivalent e-<br>Ds)<br>ber<br>e<br>Int<br>lation Register Letter<br>ession of Aadhaar<br>ation                                                                                              | er                                                                                                          | of OVD    | or OVD   | obtained 1  |             |                | Ĩ                                  | ign across          |
| <ul> <li>(Certified copy of O' of the following OV</li> <li>A- Passport Num</li> <li>B- Voter ID Card</li> <li>C- Driving Licence</li> <li>D- NREGA Job Ca</li> <li>E- National Popu</li> <li>F- Proof of Posse</li> <li>E- KYC Authentic</li> <li>Offline verification</li> <li>Address</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                 | VD or equivalent e-<br>Ds)<br>ber<br>e<br>Ind<br>lation Register Letter<br>ession of Aadhaar<br>ation                                                                                              | er                                                                                                          | of OVD    | or OVD   | obtained 1  |             |                | Ĩ                                  | ign across          |
| <ul> <li>(Certified copy of O' of the following OV</li> <li>A- Passport Num</li> <li>B- Voter ID Card</li> <li>C- Driving Licence</li> <li>D- NREGA Job Ca</li> <li>E- National Popu</li> <li>F- Proof of Posse</li> <li>E- KYC Authentic</li> <li>Offline verification</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                  | VD or equivalent e-<br>Ds)<br>ber<br>e<br>Ind<br>lation Register Letter<br>ession of Aadhaar<br>ation                                                                                              | er                                                                                                          | of OVD    | or OVD   | obtained 1  |             |                | Ĩ                                  | ign across          |
| <ul> <li>(Certified copy of O' of the following OV</li> <li>A- Passport Num</li> <li>B- Voter ID Card</li> <li>C- Driving Licence</li> <li>D- NREGA Job Ca</li> <li>E- National Popu</li> <li>F- Proof of Posse</li> <li>E- KYC Authentic</li> <li>Offline verification</li> <li>Address</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                 | VD or equivalent e-<br>Ds)<br>ber<br>e<br>Ind<br>lation Register Letter<br>ession of Aadhaar<br>ation                                                                                              | er                                                                                                          | of OVD    | or OVD   | obtained 1  |             |                | Ĩ                                  | ign across          |
| <ul> <li>(Certified copy of O' of the following OV</li> <li>A- Passport Num</li> <li>B- Voter ID Card</li> <li>C- Driving Licence</li> <li>D- NREGA Job Ca</li> <li>E- National Popu</li> <li>F- Proof of Posse</li> <li>E- KYC Authentic</li> <li>Offline verification</li> <li>Address</li> <li>Line 1*</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                | VD or equivalent e-<br>Ds)<br>ber<br>e<br>Ind<br>lation Register Letter<br>ession of Aadhaar<br>ation                                                                                              | er                                                                                                          | of OVD    | or OVD   | obtained 1  |             |                | Ĩ                                  | ign across          |
| <ul> <li>(Certified copy of O' of the following OV</li> <li>A- Passport Num</li> <li>B- Voter ID Card</li> <li>C- Driving Licence</li> <li>D- NREGA Job Ca</li> <li>E- National Popu</li> <li>F- Proof of Posse</li> <li>E- KYC Authentic</li> <li>Offline verification</li> <li>Address</li> <li>Line 1*</li> <li>Line 2</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                | VD or equivalent e-<br>Ds)<br>ber<br>e<br>Ind<br>lation Register Letter<br>ession of Aadhaar<br>ation                                                                                              | er                                                                                                          | of OVD    | or OVD   | obtained 1  |             |                | Ĩ                                  | ign across<br>Photo |
| (Certified copy of O'<br>of the following OV<br>A- Passport Num<br>B- Voter ID Card<br>C- Driving Licence<br>D- NREGA Job Ca<br>E- National Popu<br>F- Proof of Posse<br>E- KYC Authentic<br>Offline verification<br>Address<br>Line 1*<br>Line 2<br>Line 3<br>District*                                                                                                                                                                                            | VD or equivalent e-<br>Ds)<br>ber<br>e<br>ard<br>lation Register Lettersion of Aadhaar<br>ation of Aadhaar                                                                                         | -document (                                                                                                 | of OVD    | or OVD   | obtained 1  |             |                | S                                  | ign across<br>Photo |
| <ul> <li>(Certified copy of O' of the following OV</li> <li>A- Passport Num</li> <li>B- Voter ID Card</li> <li>C- Driving Licence</li> <li>D- NREGA Job Ca</li> <li>E- National Popu</li> <li>F- Proof of Posse</li> <li>E- KYC Authentic</li> <li>Offline verification</li> <li>Address</li> <li>Line 1*</li> <li>Line 2</li> <li>Line 3</li> <li>District*</li> <li>3. CURRENT AD</li> </ul>                                                                      | VD or equivalent e-<br>Ds)<br>ber<br>e<br>lation Register Letter<br>ation of Aadhaar<br>ation<br>on of Aadhaar                                                                                     | -document (                                                                                                 | of OVD    | or OVD   | obtained 1  | through dig | T. Code*       | S                                  | ign across<br>Photo |
| (Certified copy of O'         of the following OV         A- Passport Num         B- Voter ID Card         C- Driving Licence         D- NREGA Job Ca         E- National Popu         F- Proof of Posse         E- KYC Authentic         Offline verification         Address         Line 1*         Line 2         Line 3         District*         3. CURRENT AD         Same as above r                                                                        | VD or equivalent e-<br>DS)<br>ber<br>e<br>lation Register Letter<br>ation of Aadhaar<br>ation of Aadhaar<br>bon of Aadhaar<br>DRESS DETAILS (Pl<br>mentioned address                               | er<br>N X Z<br>X X Z<br>X X Z<br>X X Z<br>X X Z<br>X X Z<br>A<br>PIN/Post of<br>ease refer i<br>(In such ca | of OVD    | or OVD   | obtained 1  | through dig | T. Code*       | S                                  | ign across<br>Photo |
| (Certified copy of O'<br>of the following OV<br>A- Passport Num<br>B- Voter ID Card<br>C- Driving Licence<br>D- NREGA Job Ca<br>E- National Popu<br>F- Proof of Posse<br>E- KYC Authentic<br>Offline verification<br>Address<br>Line 1*<br>Line 2<br>Line 3<br>District*<br>3. CURRENT AD<br>Same as above r<br>Certified copy of                                                                                                                                   | VD or equivalent e-<br>DS)<br>ber<br>e<br>ard<br>lation Register Letter<br>ession of Aadhaar<br>ation<br>on of Aadhaar<br>DRESS DETAILS (Pl<br>mentioned address<br>F OVD or equivalent            | er<br>N X Z<br>X X Z<br>X X Z<br>X X Z<br>X X Z<br>X X Z<br>A<br>PIN/Post of<br>ease refer i<br>(In such ca | of OVD    | or OVD   | obtained 1  | through dig | T. Code*       | S                                  | ign across<br>Photo |
| <ul> <li>(Certified copy of O' of the following OV</li> <li>A- Passport Num</li> <li>B- Voter ID Card</li> <li>C- Driving Licence</li> <li>D- NREGA Job Ca</li> <li>E- National Popu</li> <li>F- Proof of Posse</li> <li>E- KYC Authentic</li> <li>Offline verification</li> <li>Address</li> <li>Line 1*</li> <li>Line 2</li> <li>Line 3</li> <li>District*</li> <li>3. CURRENT AD</li> <li>Same as above r</li> <li>Certified copy of of the following</li> </ul> | VD or equivalent e-<br>DS)<br>ber<br>e<br>lation Register Letter<br>ssion of Aadhaar<br>ation<br>on of Aadhaar<br>DDRESS DETAILS (Pl<br>mentioned address<br>OVD or equivalent<br>OVDs)            | er<br>N X Z<br>X X Z<br>X X Z<br>X X Z<br>X X Z<br>X X Z<br>A<br>PIN/Post of<br>ease refer i<br>(In such ca | of OVD    | or OVD   | obtained 1  | through dig | T. Code*       | S                                  | ign across<br>Photo |
| (Certified copy of O'<br>of the following OV<br>A- Passport Num<br>B- Voter ID Card<br>C- Driving Licence<br>D- NREGA Job Ca<br>E- National Popu<br>F- Proof of Posse<br>E- KYC Authentic<br>Offline verification<br>Address<br>Line 1*<br>Line 2<br>Line 3<br>District*<br>3. CURRENT AD<br>Same as above r<br>Certified copy of                                                                                                                                   | VD or equivalent e-<br>DS)<br>ber<br>e<br>lation Register Letter<br>rssion of Aadhaar<br>ation<br>on of Aadhaar<br>DDRESS DETAILS (PI<br>mentioned address<br>OVD or equivalent<br>OVDs)<br>Number | er<br>N X Z<br>X X Z<br>X X Z<br>X X Z<br>X X Z<br>X X Z<br>A<br>PIN/Post of<br>ease refer i<br>(In such ca | of OVD    | or OVD   | obtained 1  | through dig | T. Code*       | S                                  | ign across<br>Photo |

+



| II       E- KYC Authentication       II         III       Offline verification of Aadhaar       III         IV       Deemed proof of Address - Document Type co         Address       Ine 1*       Ine 1         Line 2       Ine 1       Ine 1         Line 3       Ine 1       Ine 1                                                                                                                           |                                   | X X                    | XX              | X                    |                       |                    |         |          |              |              |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| District* PIN/Post Cod                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                   |                        |                 | 1                    | e /U. T. (            |                    |         |          | Countr       |              | 2*          |
| 4. CONTACT DETAILS (All communications will be         Tel. (Off)         —         Email ID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                   | Mob                    | ile no<br>      | . / Emai             | l-ID) (Ple            | ase refe<br>Mobile |         | iction C | at the       | end)         |             |
| □ 5. REMARKS (If any)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                   |                        |                 |                      |                       |                    |         |          |              |              |             |
| <ul> <li>6. APPLICANT DECLARATION</li> <li>I hereby declare that the details furnished above ar knowledge and belief and I undertake to inform you Incase any of the above information is found to I misrepresenting, I am aware that I may be held li</li> <li>I hereby consent to receiving information from Cen on the above registered number/email address.</li> <li>Date: DD - DD - YYYY Place:</li> </ul> | of any cł<br>be false<br>able for | nange:<br>or ur<br>it. | s ther<br>itrue | ein, imm<br>or misle | ediately.<br>ading or | Signatu            | re / Th | umb In   | npressio     | n of A       | Applicant   |
| <ul> <li>9. ATTESTATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</li> <li>Documents Received</li> <li>Certified Copies</li> <li>Equivalent e-document</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>D</b> E-I                      | KYC d                  | ata re          | ceived f             | rom UD <i>i</i>       | AI 🗆               | Data r  | eceived  | from Of      | fline ve     | erification |
| Pos Code:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                   |                        |                 |                      | I                     | PV Dor             | ne 🗆 o  | n d d    | <b>/</b> m m | 1 <b>/</b> y | у у у       |
| KYC VERIFICATION CARRIED OUT BY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                   |                        |                 |                      |                       |                    |         | DETAIL   |              |              |             |
| Date:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                   |                        | Nam             |                      | BR                    | JALAN              | SEC     | JRITIE   | S PVT        | LTD          |             |
| Emp. Name:     Emp. Code:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                   |                        | Code            |                      |                       |                    |         |          |              |              |             |
| Emp. Designation: Emp. Branch: [Employee Signature]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                   |                        |                 |                      |                       |                    |         |          |              |              |             |

+

# CENTRAL KYC REGISTRY | INSTRUCTIONS / CHECK LIST / GUIDELINES FOR FILLING INDIVIDUAL KYC APPLICATION FORM

# A Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Personal Details' section

- 1 Name: The name should match the name as mentioned in the Proof of Identity submitted failing which the application is liable to be rejected.
- 2 One the following is mandatory: Mother's name, Spouse's name, Father's name.

# B Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Current address details' section

- 1 In case of deemed POA such as utility bill, the document need not be uploaded on CKYCR
- 2 PoA to be submitted only if the submitted PoI does not have current address or address as per PoI is invalid or not in force.
- 3 State / U.T Code and Pin / Post Code will not be mandatory for Overseas addresses.
- 4 In Section 2, one of I, II and III is to be selected. In case of online E-KYC authentication, II is to be selected.
- 5 In Section 3, one of I, II, III and IV is to be selected. In case of E-KYC authentication, II is to be selected.
- 6 List of documents for 'Deemed Proof of Address'.
  - Document Code Description
  - 01 Utility bill which is not more than two months old of any service provider (electricity, telephone, post-paid mobile phone, piped gas, water bill).
  - 02 Property or Municipal Tax receipt.
  - 03 Pension or family pension payment orders (PPOs) issued to retired employees by Government Departments or Public Sector Undertakings, if they contain the address.
  - 04 Letter of allotment of accommodation from employer issued by State Government or Central Government departments, statutory or regulatory bodies, public sector undertakings, scheduled commercial banks, financial institutions and listed companies and leave and license agreements with such employers allotting official accommodation.
- 7 Regulated Entity (RE) shall redact (first 8 digits) of the Aadhaar number from Aadhaar related data and documents such as proof of possession of Aadhaar, while uploading on CKYCR.
- 8 "Equivalent e-document" means an electronic equivalent of a document issued by the issuing authority of such document with its valid digital signature including issued to the digital locker account of the client as per rule 9 of the information Technology (Preservation and Retention of information by intermediaries Providing Digital Locker Facilities) Rules, 2016.
- 9 'Digital KYC process' has to be carried out as stipulated in the PML Rules, 2005.

### C Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Contact details' section

- 1 Please mention two- digit country code and 10 digit mobile number (e.g. for Indian mobile number mention 91-999999999).
- $2 \mbox{ Do not add '0' in the beginning of Mobile number.}$
- D Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Related Person details' section

1 Provide KYC number of related person, if available.

### **E** Clarification on Minor

- 1 Guardian details are optional for minors above 10 years of age for opening of bank account only
- 2 However, in case guardian details are available for minor above 10 years of age, the same (or CKYCR number of guardian) is to be uploaded.

Annexure

Details of Promoters / Partners / karta / Trustees and whole time directors forming a part of Know Your Client (KYC) Application Form for Non-Individuals

Name of Applicant:

+

PAN of the Applicant:

+

| St.     PAN     Name     DIN (For Directors) / Regidential / (i.e. promoters, which applicant)       St.     PAN     Name     DIN (For Directors) / Regidential / (i.e. promoters, which time whi                                                                                              | 1 |                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Sr. PAN Name DIN (For Directors) / Residential / Residenti | - | Photograph                                                                          |  |  |  |
| Sr. PAN Name DiM (For Directors) / Residential / Registered Address (For Others) / Registered Address                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | Relationship<br>with Applicant<br>(i.e. promoters,<br>whole time<br>directors etc.) |  |  |  |
| Sr. BAN<br>No.<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | Residential /<br>Registered Address                                                 |  |  |  |
| Sr. BAN<br>No.<br>Name<br>Name<br>Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | DIN (For Directors) /<br>Aadhaar Number<br>(For Others)                             |  |  |  |
| NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | PAN                                                                                 |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ) | Sr.<br>No.                                                                          |  |  |  |

Date U U U U U U U

+

Name & Signature of the Authorised Signatory(ies)

6

| Application Form (For Non-Individuals Only)<br>Please fill in ENGLISH and in BLOCK LETTERS with black ink                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ٠c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Divisai        |                                                               |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Pvt                       | Lta                    |                | A      | opin           | Suci   | 011    | No.   | •     |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CŇL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                                                               |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                        |                |        |                |        |        |       |       |      | _   |
| A. Identity Details (please see guidelines ove                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10             |                                                               |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                        | •              |        |                | 1      |        |       |       |      |     |
| 1. Name of Applicant (Please write complete name as per Certificate o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | f Incorporatio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | on / Registrat | on; leavi                                                     | ng one                        | box bl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ank be                    | tween                  | 2 wo           | rds.   | Please         | e do I | not al | obrev | ate t | he N | ame |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               |                               | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                        |                |        |                | _      | _      |       |       |      | -   |
| 2. Date of Incorporation ddd/mm/m/yyyyyy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                        |                |        |                |        |        |       |       |      |     |
| Place of Incorporation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                        |                |        |                |        |        |       |       |      |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                        |                |        |                |        |        |       |       |      |     |
| 8. Registration No. (e.g. CIN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                        |                |        |                |        |        |       |       |      |     |
| Date of commencement of business d d / m m / y y y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               | /                             | o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.                        | ~~                     |                |        |                |        |        |       |       |      |     |
| I. Status Please tick (✓) □ Private Ltd. Co. □ Public Ltd. Co. □ Bo<br>□ FI □ FII □ HUF □ AOP □ Bank □ Government Body                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               |                               | Chariti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | es / N                    | GUS                    |                |        |                |        |        |       |       |      |     |
| Defence Establishment Dody of Individuals Society                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               | I                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                        |                |        |                |        |        |       |       |      |     |
| 5. Permanent Account Number (PAN) (MANDATORY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               | ase enc                       | د میما                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | dulv at                   | tactad                 | conv           | of vo  | nur DΛ         | N Ca   | rd     |       |       |      |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                | FIE                                                           |                               | .105E d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | uuiy d                    | lesteu                 | copy           | UI YC  | Jui FA         |        | lu     |       |       |      |     |
| B. Address Details (please see guidelines ove                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | erleaf)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |                                                               |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                        |                |        |                |        |        |       |       |      |     |
| . Address for Correspondence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               |                               | 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                        |                |        | 1              |        |        | 1     |       |      |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           | _                      |                | -      |                | -      | -      |       |       |      |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                        |                |        |                |        |        |       |       |      |     |
| City / Town / Village                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           | _                      |                | Posta  | al Cod         | le     | _      |       |       |      |     |
| State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               |                               | Cour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ntry                      |                        |                |        |                |        |        |       |       |      |     |
| Tel. (Off.)   (ISD)  (STD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Te             | . (Res.)                                                      | (ISD)                         | (STD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | )                         |                        |                |        |                |        |        |       |       |      |     |
| Mobile (ISD) (STD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                | Fax                                                           | (ISD)                         | (STD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | )                         |                        |                |        |                |        |        |       |       |      |     |
| Email Id Email Email Id Email Id Email Email Email Id Email                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                        |                |        |                |        |        |       |       |      |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                        |                |        |                |        |        |       |       |      |     |
| City / Town / Village                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                               |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                        |                | Posta  | al Cod         | le     |        |       |       |      |     |
| State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | of the fellow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |                                                               | ) باء: (                      | Cour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                        |                |        |                |        |        |       |       |      |     |
| State | l 🔲 *Lates<br>lease specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | t Bank Accou   | uments a<br>nt Staten                                         | & tick (                      | ✓) ag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ainst t                   | <b>he doc</b><br>Lease | umen           | t att  | ached          |        | Offic  | e Pre | mises |      |     |
| State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | I I *Lates<br>lease specify<br>submitted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | t Bank Accou   | uments a<br>nt Staten<br>n / y                                | <b>&amp; tick (</b><br>nent ∟ | ✓) ag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ainst t                   | he doo<br>Lease        | umen           | t att  | ached          |        | Offic  | e Pre | mises |      |     |
| State | I Trates<br>lease specify<br>submitted a<br>eaf)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | t Bank Accou   | nt Staten                                                     | nent 🗅                        | <ul> <li>✓ ) ag</li> <li>Regis</li> <li>V</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ainst t                   | he doo<br>Lease        | umen           | t att  | ached          |        | Offic  | e Pre | mises |      |     |
| State | I Trates<br>lease specify<br>submitted a<br>eaf)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | t Bank Accou   | nt Staten                                                     | nent 🗅                        | <ul> <li>✓ ) ag</li> <li>Regis</li> <li>V</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ainst t                   | he doo<br>Lease        | umen           | t att  | ached          |        | Offic  | e Pre | mises |      |     |
| State | Image: Constraint of the second system       Image: Constraint of the second system         Image: Constraint of the second system       Image: Constraint of the second system         Image: Constraint of the second system       Image: Constraint of the second system         Image: Constraint of the second system       Image: Constraint of the second system         Image: Constraint of the second system       Image: Constraint of the second system         Image: Constraint of the second system       Image: Constraint of the second system         Image: Constraint of the second system       Image: Constraint of the second system         Image: Constraint of the second system       Image: Constraint of the second system         Image: Constraint of the second system       Image: Constraint of the second system         Image: Constraint of the second system       Image: Constraint of the second system         Image: Constraint of the second system       Image: Constraint of the second system         Image: Constraint of the second system       Image: Constraint of the second system         Image: Constraint of the second system       Image: Constraint of the second system         Image: Constraint of the second system       Image: Constraint of the second system         Image: Constraint of the second system       Image: Constraint of the second system         Image: Constraint of the second system       Image: Consecond system <t< td=""><td>t Bank Accou</td><td>nt Staten</td><td>nent 🗅</td><td><ul> <li>✓ ) ag</li> <li>Regis</li> <li>V</li> </ul></td><td>ainst t</td><td>he doo<br/>Lease</td><td>umen</td><td>t att</td><td>ached</td><td></td><td>Offic</td><td>e Pre</td><td>mises</td><td></td><td></td></t<> | t Bank Accou   | nt Staten                                                     | nent 🗅                        | <ul> <li>✓ ) ag</li> <li>Regis</li> <li>V</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ainst t                   | he doo<br>Lease        | umen           | t att  | ached          |        | Offic  | e Pre | mises |      |     |
| State | I I I *Lates<br>lease specify<br>submitted I<br>eaf)<br>tners/Karta/<br>e details)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | rustees & w    | nt Staten                                                     | nent 🗅                        | <ul> <li>✓ ) ag</li> <li>Regis</li> <li>V</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ainst t                   | he doo                 | umen           | t att  | ached          |        | Offic  | e Pre | mises |      |     |
| State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | I I I *Lates<br>lease specify<br>submitted I<br>eaf)<br>tners/Karta/<br>e details)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | rustees & w    | nt Staten                                                     | nent 🗅                        | <ul> <li>✓ ) ag</li> <li>Regis</li> <li>V</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ainst t                   | he doo                 | umen           | t att  | ached          |        | Offic  | e Pre | mises |      |     |
| State Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE Atlatest Telephone Bill (only Land Line) Any other proof of address document (as listed overleaf). (Please that a 3 Months old. Validity/Expiry date of proof of address see C. Other Details (please see guidelines overleaf). Name, PAN, residential address and photographs of Promoters/Par (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details) a. DIN of whole time directors (Please use the Annexure to fill in the b. Aadhaar number (UID) of Promoters/Partners/Karta (Please use the DECLARATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | I I I *Lates<br>lease specify<br>submitted I<br>eaf)<br>tners/Karta/<br>e details)<br>the Annexure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Trustees & w   | nt Staten<br>n / y<br>nole time<br>details)                   | e direct                      | Age is a conservation of the service of the se | ainst t<br>stered         | he doc<br>Lease        | umen           | t att  | ached          |        | Offic  | e Pre | mises |      |     |
| State Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE Atlatest Telephone Bill (only Land Line) Any other proof of address document (as listed overleaf). (Please that a 3 Months old. Validity/Expiry date of proof of address see C. Other Details (please see guidelines overleage). Name, PAN, residential address and photographs of Promoters/Par (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details) a. DIN of whole time directors (Please use the Annexure to fill in the b. Aadhaar number (UID) of Promoters/Partners/Karta (Please use the DECLARATION We hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and correct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | I I I *Lates<br>lease specify<br>submitted I<br>eaf)<br>tners/Karta/<br>e details)<br>the Annexure<br>ect to the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | t Bank Accou   | nt Staten<br>n // y<br>nole time<br>details)                  | e direct                      | <pre></pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ainst t<br>stered<br>E(S) | he doc<br>Lease        | umen           | t att  | ached          |        | Offic  | e Pre | mises |      |     |
| State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | I I I *Lates<br>lease specify<br>submitted I<br>eaf)<br>tners/Karta/<br>e details)<br>the Annexure<br>ect to the<br>ou of any                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | t Bank Accou   | n / y<br>nole time<br>details)                                | e direct                      | () ag<br>Regis     () () () () () () () () () () () ()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ainst t<br>stered<br>E(S) | he doc<br>Lease        | umen           | t att  | ached          |        | Offic  | e Pre | mises |      |     |
| State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | I I I *Lates<br>lease specify<br>submitted I<br>eaf)<br>tners/Karta/<br>e details)<br>the Annexure<br>ect to the<br>ou of any<br>und to be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | t Bank Accou   | nt Staten<br>n // y<br>nole time<br>details)                  | e direct                      | () ag<br>Regis     () () () () () () () () () () () ()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ainst t<br>stered<br>E(S) |                        | umen<br>/ Sale | t att  | ached          |        | Offic  | e Pre | mises |      |     |
| State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | I I I *Lates<br>lease specify<br>submitted I<br>eaf)<br>tners/Karta/<br>e details)<br>the Annexure<br>ect to the<br>ou of any<br>und to be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | t Bank Accou   | n / y<br>nole time<br>details)                                | e direct                      | () ag<br>Regis     () () () () () () () () () () () ()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ainst t<br>stered<br>E(S) |                        | umen           | t att  | ached          |        | Offic  | e Pre | mises |      |     |
| State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | I I I *Lates<br>lease specify<br>submitted I<br>eaf)<br>tners/Karta/<br>e details)<br>the Annexure<br>ect to the<br>ou of any<br>und to be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | t Bank Accou   | n / y<br>nole time<br>details)                                | e direct                      | () ag<br>Regis     () () () () () () () () () () () ()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ainst t<br>stered<br>E(S) |                        | umen<br>/ Sale | t atta | ached          |        | Offic  | e Pre | mises |      |     |
| State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | I I I *Lates<br>lease specify<br>submitted I<br>eaf)<br>tners/Karta/<br>e details)<br>the Annexure<br>ect to the<br>ou of any<br>und to be<br>I/we may                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | t Bank Accou   | nt Staten<br>nole time<br>details)<br>E & SI<br>F AUT<br>PERS | e direct                      | () ag<br>Regis     () () () () () () () () () () () ()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ainst t<br>stered<br>E(S) |                        | umen<br>/ Sale | t atta | ached          |        | Offic  | e Pre | mises |      |     |
| State       Image: State         Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE         Image: All statest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)       Image: All statest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)         Image: All statest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)       Image: All statest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)         Image: Any other proof of address document (as listed overleaf). (Please the rest of address overleaf)       (Please the operation of address and photographs of proof of address overlease comparison of the address and photographs of Promoters/Parr (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details)         .       A DIN of whole time directors (Please use the Annexure to fill in the b. Aadhaar number (UID) of Promoters/Partners/Karta (Please use the DecLARATION         //We hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and correcest of my/our knowledge and belief and I/we undertake to inform you hanges therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is for alse or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, I am/we are aware that the held liable for it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | I I I *Lates<br>lease specify<br>submitted I<br>eaf)<br>tners/Karta/<br>e details)<br>the Annexure<br>ect to the<br>ou of any<br>und to be<br>I/we may                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | t Bank Accou   | nt Staten<br>nole time<br>details)<br>E & SI<br>F AUT<br>PERS | e direct                      | () ag<br>Regis     () () () () () () () () () () () ()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ainst t<br>stered<br>E(S) |                        | umen<br>/ Sale | t atta | ached          | nt of  |        |       |       |      |     |
| State       Image: State         Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE         Image: Alarest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)       Image: Alarest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)         Image: Alarest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)       Image: Alarest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)         Image: Alarest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)       Image: Alarest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)         Image: Any other proof of address document (as listed overleaf). (Please the nore than 3 Months old. Validity/Expiry date of proof of address set of the address and photographs of Promoters/Parr (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details)         Image: Alareat number (UID) of Promoters/Partners/Karta (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details furnished above are true and correst of my/our knowledge and belief and I/we undertake to inform you hanges therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is for alse or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, I am/we are aware that the held liable for it.         AMC/Intermediary name OR code         B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | I I I *Lates<br>lease specify<br>submitted I<br>eaf)<br>tners/Karta/<br>e details)<br>the Annexure<br>ect to the<br>ou of any<br>und to be<br>I/we may                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | t Bank Accou   | nt Staten<br>nole time<br>details)<br>E & SI<br>F AUT<br>PERS | e direct                      | () ag<br>Regis     () () () () () () () () () () () ()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ainst t<br>stered<br>E(S) |                        | umen<br>/ Sale | t atta | ached<br>eemer | nt of  |        |       |       |      |     |
| State       Image: State         Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE         Image: Alarest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)       Image: Alarest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)         Image: Alarest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)       Image: Alarest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)         Image: Alarest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)       Image: Alarest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)         Image: Any other proof of address document (as listed overleaf). (Please the nore than 3 Months old. Validity/Expiry date of proof of address set of the address and photographs of Promoters/Parr (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details)         Image: Alareat number (UID) of Promoters/Partners/Karta (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details furnished above are true and correst of my/our knowledge and belief and I/we undertake to inform you hanges therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is for alse or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, I am/we are aware that the held liable for it.         AMC/Intermediary name OR code         B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | I I I *Lates<br>lease specify<br>submitted I<br>eaf)<br>tners/Karta/<br>e details)<br>the Annexure<br>ect to the<br>ou of any<br>und to be<br>I/we may                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | t Bank Accou   | nt Staten<br>nole time<br>details)<br>E & SI<br>F AUT<br>PERS | e direct                      | () ag<br>Regis     () () () () () () () () () () () ()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ainst t<br>stered<br>E(S) |                        | umen<br>/ Sale | t atta | ached<br>eemer | nt of  |        |       |       |      | Lt  |
| State | I I I *Lates<br>lease specify<br>submitted I<br>eaf)<br>tners/Karta/<br>e details)<br>the Annexure<br>ect to the<br>ou of any<br>und to be<br>I/we may                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | t Bank Accou   | nt Staten<br>nole time<br>details)<br>E & SI<br>F AUT<br>PERS | e direct                      | () ag<br>Regis     () () () () () () () () () () () ()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ainst t<br>stered<br>E(S) |                        | umen<br>/ Sale | t atta | ached<br>eemer | nt of  |        |       |       |      |     |
| State       State         Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE         *Latest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)       *Latest Electricity Bill         Any other proof of address document (as listed overleaf). (Pl*Not more than 3 Months old. Validity/Expiry date of proof of address set overleaf).         Name, PAN, residential address and photographs of Promoters/Par (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details)         a. DIN of whole time directors (Please use the Annexure to fill in the b. Aadhaar number (UID) of Promoters/Partners/Karta (Please use the b. Aadhaar number (UID) of Promoters/Partners/Karta (Please use to inform yo thanges therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is for alse or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, I am/we are aware that be held liable for it.         AMC/Intermediary name OR code         B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | I I I *Lates<br>lease specify<br>submitted I<br>eaf)<br>tners/Karta/<br>e details)<br>the Annexure<br>ect to the<br>ou of any<br>und to be<br>I/we may                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | t Bank Accou   | nt Staten<br>nole time<br>details)<br>E & SI<br>F AUT<br>PERS | e direct                      | () ag<br>Regis     () () () () () () () () () () () ()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E(S)                      | For                    | umen<br>/ Sale | t atta | ached<br>eemer | nt of  |        |       |       |      | Lt  |
| State       State         Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ONE         *Latest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)       *Latest Electricity Bill         Any other proof of address document (as listed overleaf). (Pl*Not more than 3 Months old. Validity/Expiry date of proof of address set overleaf).         Name, PAN, residential address and photographs of Promoters/Par (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details)         a. DIN of whole time directors (Please use the Annexure to fill in the b. Aadhaar number (UID) of Promoters/Partners/Karta (Please use the b. Aadhaar number (UID) of Promoters/Partners/Karta (Please use to inform yo thanges therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is for alse or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, I am/we are aware that be held liable for it.         AMC/Intermediary name OR code         B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | I I I *Lates<br>lease specify<br>submitted I<br>eaf)<br>tners/Karta/<br>e details)<br>the Annexure<br>ect to the<br>ou of any<br>und to be<br>I/we may                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | t Bank Accou   | nt Staten<br>nole time<br>details)<br>E & SI<br>F AUT<br>PERS | e direct                      | () ag<br>Regis     () () () () () () () () () () () ()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E(S)                      |                        | umen<br>/ Sale | t atta | ached<br>eemer | nt of  |        |       | es F  |      |     |

+

+

#### A. IMPORTANT POINTS:

### INSTRUCTIONS/CHECK LIST FOR FILLING KYC FORM

- IMPORTANT POINTS:

   Self attested copy of PAN card is mandatory for all clients.
   Copies of all the documents submitted by the applicant should be self-attested and accompanied by originals for verification. In case the original of any document is not produced for verification, then the copies should be properly attested by entities authorized for attesting the documents, as per the below mentioned list.
   If any proof of identity or address is in a foreign language, then translation into English is required.
   Name & address of the applicant mentioned on the KYC form, should match with the documentary proof submitted.
   If correspondence & permanent address are different, then proofs for both have to be submitted.

- Sole proprietor must make the application in his individual name & capacity. For non-residents and foreign nationals, (allowed to trade subject to RBI and FEMA guidelines), copy of passport/PIOCard/OCICard and overseas address proof is mandatory

- mandatory.
   For foreign entities, CIN is optional; and in the absence of DIN no. for the directors, their passport copy should be given.
   In case of Merchant Navy NRI's, Mariner's declaration or certified copy of CDC (Continuous Discharge Certificate) is to be submitted.
   For opening an account with Depository participant or Mutual Fund, for a minor, photocopy of the School Leaving Certificate/Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board/Passport of Minor/Birth Certificate must be provided.
   Politically Exposed Persons (PEP) are defined as individuals who are or have been entrusted with prominent public functions in a foreign country, e.g., Heads of States or of Governments, senior politicians, senior Government/judicial/military officers, senior executives of state owned corporations, important political party officials, etc. etc
- B. Proof of Identity (POI): List of documents admissible as Proof of Identity:
  1. PAN card with photograph. This is a mandatory requirement for all applicants except those who are specifically exempt from obtaining PAN (listed in Section D).
  2. Unique Identification Number (UID) (Aadhaar) / Passport / Voter ID card / Driving
  - license. Identity card/ document with applicant's Photo, issued by any of the following: Central/State Government and its Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities, Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council etc., to their Members; and Credit cards/Debit cards issued by Pack 3.
- by Banks C. Proof of Address (POA): - List of documents admissible as Proof of Address: (\*Documents having an expiry date should be valid on the date of submission.) 1. Passport/Voters Identity Card/Ration Card/Registered Lease or Sale Agreement of

- Residence/Driving License/Flat Maintenance bill/Insurance Copy. Utility bills like Telephone Bill (only land line), Electricity bill or Gas bill Not more than 3 months old. 2.

- Utility bills like Telephone Bill (only land line), Electricity bill or Gas bill Not more than 3 months old.
   Bank Account Statement/Passbook Not more than 3 months old.
   Self-declaration by High Court and Supreme Court judges, giving the new address in respect of their own accounts.
   Proof of address issued by any of the following: Bank Managers of Scheduled Commercial Banks/Scheduled Co-Operative Bank/Multinationa Foreign Banks/Gazetted Officer/Notary public/Elected representatives to the Legislative Assembly/Parliament/Documents issued by any Govt. or Statutory Authority.
   Identity card/document with address, issued by any of the following: Central/State Government and its Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities and Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council etc., to their Members.
   For FII/sub account, Power of Attorney given by FII/sub-account to the Custodians (which are duly notarized and/or apostiled or consularised) that gives the registered address should be taken.
   The proof of address in the name of the spouse may be accepted.
   Exemptions/clarifications to PAN (\*Sufficient documentary evidence in support of such claims to be collected.)
   In case of transactions undertaken on behalf of Central Government and/or State Government and by officials appointed by Courts e.g. Official liquidator, Court receiver etc.
   Investors residing in the state of Sikkim.

  - receiver etc.

  - Investors residing in the state of Sikkim. UN entities/multilateral agencies exempt from paying taxes/filing tax returns in 3. India
- India.
   SIP of Mutual Funds upto Rs 50, 000/- p.a.
   In case of institutional clients, namely, FIIs, MFs, VCFs, FVCIs, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Multilateral and Bilateral Development Financial Institutions, State Industrial Development Corporations, Insurance Companies registered with IRDA and Public, Financial Institution as defined under section 4A of the Companies Act, 1956, Custodians shall verify the PAN card details with the original PAN card and provide duly certified copies of such verified PAN details to the intermediary.
   E. List of people authorized to attest the documents:

   Notary Public, Gazetted Officer, Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/ Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (Name, Designation & Seal should be affixed on the copy).
- - on the copy). In case of NRs, authorized officials of overseas branches of Scheduled Commercial Banks registered in India, Notary Public, Court Magistrate, Judge, Indian Embassy /Consulate General in the country where the client resides are permitted to attest the documents.
- F. In case of Non-Individuals, additional documents to be obtained from non-individuals, over & above the POI & POA, as mentioned below:

Types of entity Documentary requirements

| Types of chury                                            | Documentary requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Corporate                                                 | <ul> <li>Copy of the balance sheets for the last 2 financial years (to be submitted every year).</li> <li>Copy of latest share holding pattern including list of all those holding control, either directly or indirectly, in the company in terms of SEBI takeover Regulations, duly certified by the company secretary/Whole time director/MD (to be submitted every year).</li> <li>Photograph, POI, POA, PAN and DIN numbers of whole time directors/two directors in charge of day to day operations.</li> <li>Photograph, POI, POA, PAN of individual promoters holding control - either directly or indirectly.</li> <li>Copies of the Memorandum and Articles of Association and certificate of incorporation.</li> <li>Copy of the Board Resolution for investment in securities market.</li> <li>Authorised signatories list with specimen signatures.</li> </ul> |
| Partnership firm                                          | <ul> <li>Copy of the balance sheets for the last 2 financial years (to be submitted every year).</li> <li>Certificate of registration (for registered partnership firms only).</li> <li>Copy of partnership deed.</li> <li>Authorised signatories list with specimen signatures.</li> <li>Photograph, POI, POA, PAN of Partners.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Trust                                                     | <ul> <li>Copy of the balance sheets for the last 2 financial years (to be submitted every year).</li> <li>Certificate of registration (for registered trust only). Copy of Trust deed.</li> <li>List of trustees certified by managing trustees/CA.</li> <li>Photograph, POI, POA, PAN of Trustees.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| HUF                                                       | <ul> <li>PAN of HUF.</li> <li>Deed of declaration of HUF/ List of coparceners.</li> <li>Bank pass-book/bank statement in the name of HUF.</li> <li>Photograph, POI, POA, PAN of Karta.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Unincorporated<br>Association or a<br>body of individuals | <ul> <li>Proof of Existence/Constitution document.</li> <li>Resolution of the managing body &amp; Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf.</li> <li>Authorized signatories list with specimen signatures.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Banks/Institutional Investors                             | <ul> <li>Copy of the constitution/registration or annual report/balance sheet for the last 2 financial years.</li> <li>Authorized signatories list with specimen signatures.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Foreign Institutional<br>Investors (FII)                  | <ul> <li>Copy of SEBI registration certificate.</li> <li>Authorized signatories list with specimen signatures.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Army/ Government<br>Bodies                                | <ul> <li>Self-certification on letterhead.</li> <li>Authorized signatories list with specimen signatures.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Registered Society                                        | <ul> <li>Copy of Registration Certificate under Societies Registration Act.</li> <li>List of Managing Committee members.</li> <li>Committee resolution for persons authorised to act as authorised signatories with specimen signatures.</li> <li>True copy of Society Rules and Bye Laws certified by the Chairman/Secretary.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| For In | dividuals & I           | Non-individuals | ANNEXURI<br>TRADING ACCOUNT R | Μ   | MANDATORY |             |           |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
|        | BANK ACCOUNT(S) DETAILS |                 |                               |     |           |             |           |  |  |  |  |
| No.    | MICR No.                | Bank Nam        | e, Branch Add. & Tel. N       | lo. | A/c Type  | Account No. | IFSC Code |  |  |  |  |
| 1      |                         |                 |                               |     |           |             |           |  |  |  |  |
| 2      |                         |                 |                               |     |           |             |           |  |  |  |  |

Please provide Cancelled Cheque leaf for MICR & IFSC Code

|         | DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT(S) DETAILS |                  |           |       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sr. No. | Depository Participant Name   | Beneficiary name | DP ID No. | BO ID | Depository Name |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1*      |                               |                  |           |       | (Nsdl/Cdsl)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2       |                               |                  |           |       | (Nsdl/Cdsl)     |  |  |  |  |  |

\*Shares bought by you will be transferred to your DP A/c stated by you at Sr. No. 1

|               | TRADING PREFERENCES                                                                                                    |             |                      |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| *Please       | *Please sign in the relevant boxes where you wish to trade. The segment not chosen should be struck off by the client. |             |                      |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exch.<br>Seg. | Cash                                                                                                                   | Derivatives | Currency Derivatives | Mutual Fund | Commodity       |  |  |  |  |  |
| BSE           | (F                                                                                                                     | (F          | Ŧ                    | Ē           | (j <sup>e</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |
| NSE           | F                                                                                                                      | Ē           | E.                   | Ē           | F               |  |  |  |  |  |
| MSEIL         | ()<br>J                                                                                                                | (B)         |                      |             | ()<br>J         |  |  |  |  |  |

# If, in future, the client wants to trade on any new segment / new exchange, separate authorization / letter should be taken from the client by the stock broker.

# PAST ACTIONS

Details of any action/proceedings initiated/pending/ taken by SEBI/ Stock exchange/any other authority against the applicant/constituent or its Partners/promoters/whole time directors/authorized persons in charge of dealing in securities during the last 3 years:

# OTHER DETAILS

1. Gross Annual Income Details (please specify):

Income Range per annum: Delow Rs 1 Lac D 1-5 Lac D 5-10 Lac D 10-25 Lac D 25 Lacs-1 Cr. D > 1 Cr

Net-worth as on (date) \_\_\_\_\_ (\_\_\_\_\_) (Net worth should not be older than 1 year)

- 2. Occupation (please tick any one and give brief details): 
  Private Sector 
  Public Sector 
  Government
  Service 
  Business 
  Professional 
  Agriculturist 
  Retired 
  Housewife 
  Student 
  Others\_\_\_\_\_
- 3. Is the entity involved/providing any of the following services □ YES □ NO (For Non-Individuals only)
  For Foreign Exchange / Money Changer Services □YES □ NO Gaming / Gambling / Lottery Services (e.g. casinos, betting syndicates) □ YES □ NO
  Money Lending / Pawning □ YES □ NO
- 4. Please tick, if applicable: Politically Exposed Person (PEP)/ Related to a Politically Exposed Person (PEP)
- 5. Any other information:

| DEALING                | S THROUGH SUB-BROK                                                      | ERS AND     | OTH     | ER STOC       | K BROKERS (II    | de    | ealing throug   | gh Sub  | o-brokers p    | provide    | details)   |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|----------------|------------|------------|
| Name                   |                                                                         |             |         |               |                  |       | BSE SEI         | BI Reg  | g. No.         |            |            |
| Regd. Off.             |                                                                         |             |         |               |                  |       | MSEIL S         | SEBI F  | Reg. No.       |            |            |
| Address                |                                                                         |             |         |               |                  |       | Remisie         | er/AP   | (BSE)          |            |            |
| Signature o            | of                                                                      | Tel. I      | No.     |               |                  |       | Remisie         | er/AP   | (MSEIL)        |            |            |
| Sub-Broke              | r                                                                       | Fax N       | No.     |               |                  |       |                 |         |                |            |            |
| X                      |                                                                         | Web         | site    |               |                  |       |                 |         |                |            |            |
| Whether                | dealing with any other stock                                            | broker/sub  | b-broke | er (if in cas | e dealing with m | ultip | le stock broker | s/sub-b | rokers, provid | le details | of all)    |
| Name of                |                                                                         | Name of     |         |               |                  |       | Client          |         | Exch           | nange      |            |
| Stock Broke            |                                                                         | Person,     |         |               |                  |       | Code            |         |                |            |            |
| Details of d           | isputes/dues pending                                                    | from/to     |         |               |                  |       | ker:            |         |                |            |            |
|                        |                                                                         |             |         |               | NAL DETAILS      |       |                 |         |                |            |            |
|                        | wish to receive physic                                                  | al contra   | ct not  | te or Elec    | ctronic Contra   | ct ľ  | Note (ECN) (    | please  | e specify):    | U YES      | 5 🗆 NO     |
| <u> </u>               | Email id, if applicable:<br>wish to avail of the fa                     | cility of i | intorn  | ot tradin     | a/ wireless to   | hn    | ology (place    | 0 0000  | sif. ().       |            | S 🗆 NO     |
|                        | ears of Investment/Trac                                                 | -           |         |               | g/ wireless ter  | nn    | lology (pleas   | e spec  | liy):          |            |            |
|                        | n-individuals, name, des                                                | ÷ .         |         |               | ature resident   | tial  | address and     | nhota   | ographs of     | nersons    | authorized |
|                        | curities on behalf of co                                                | -           |         |               |                  |       |                 | photo   |                | persons    | dathonzed  |
| Any other in           |                                                                         |             |         |               |                  |       |                 |         |                |            |            |
| Pursuant to            | SEBI Circular dt.3.8.201                                                | 8, w.e.f.1  | 1.4.20  | 19 Sub-E      | Broker has be    | en    | migrated to     | Auth    | orised Pers    | son        |            |
|                        |                                                                         | IN          | ITRO    | DUCER         | DETAILS (Opt     | tior  | nal)            |         |                |            |            |
| Name of th             | e Introducer                                                            |             |         |               |                  | S     | ignature of     | :       |                |            |            |
| Add. / Tel.            |                                                                         |             |         |               |                  | I     | ntroducer       |         |                |            |            |
|                        |                                                                         |             |         |               |                  |       | Х               |         |                |            |            |
| Status of the          | Introducer: Sub Broker                                                  | · / Remis   | ier /   | Authorise     | ed Person / E>   | isti  | ing Client /    | Others  | s, please sp   | pecify     |            |
|                        |                                                                         |             |         |               | 6 (FOR INDIV     |       | -               |         |                |            |            |
| 🛛 I / We               | wish to nominate                                                        |             |         |               |                  | / V   | Ve do not       | wish    | to nomina      | ate        |            |
| Name of N              | 1                                                                       |             |         |               |                  |       | with Nom        |         |                |            |            |
| Address                |                                                                         |             |         |               | PAN              |       |                 |         |                |            |            |
| 71001033               |                                                                         |             |         |               | Tel. I           |       |                 |         |                |            |            |
| If Nominor             | ia a minar dataila a                                                    | f Cuard     |         |               |                  |       |                 |         |                |            |            |
|                        | e is a minor, details o                                                 | or Guard    | lan     |               | Date             | 01    | Birth           |         |                |            |            |
| Name of G              |                                                                         |             |         |               |                  |       |                 |         |                |            |            |
| Address &              |                                                                         |             |         |               | -                |       | re of Guard     | lian    |                |            |            |
| Witnesses              | (Only applicable in ca                                                  | se the a    | accou   | nt holde      | er has made      | no    | mination)       |         |                |            |            |
| Name                   |                                                                         |             |         |               | Name             | 9     |                 |         |                |            |            |
| Address                |                                                                         |             |         |               | Addr             | ess   | ;               |         |                |            |            |
|                        |                                                                         |             |         |               |                  |       |                 |         |                |            |            |
| Signature              |                                                                         |             |         |               | Signa            | tur   | re              |         |                |            |            |
|                        |                                                                         |             |         | DECL          | ARATION          |       |                 |         |                |            |            |
| and belie<br>informati | eby declare that the<br>f and I/we undertake<br>on is found to be false | to infor    | rm yo   | ou of an      | y changes th     | ere   | ein, immed      | iately  | . In case a    | any of     | the above  |
| 2. I/We cont           | iable for it.<br>firm having read/been<br>ock broker and the ta         |             |         | dunders       | tood the cont    | en    | ts of the do    | cume    | nt on polic    | cy and p   | orocedures |
|                        | her confirm having rea                                                  |             |         | stood th      | ne contents o    | f th  | ne 'Rights a    | nd Ob   | oligations'    | docum      | ent(s) and |
| 'Risk Disc             | losure Document'. I/W                                                   | e do her    | eby a   | agree to l    | be bound by s    | suc   | h provisions    | s as oi | utlined in t   | these d    | ocuments.  |
|                        | e also been informed                                                    |             | stan    | dard set      | of document      | ts h  | has been di     | splaye  | ed for Info    | ormatio    | n on stock |
|                        | designated website, if                                                  | any.        |         |               |                  |       |                 |         |                |            |            |
| Name                   |                                                                         |             |         |               |                  |       | Signature       | (P)     |                |            |            |
| Place                  |                                                                         | C           | Date    | 1             |                  |       | of client       |         |                |            |            |

+

| FOR OFFICE USE ONLY               |                                  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| UCC Code allotted to the Client:  |                                  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Documents verified with Originals | Client Interviewed / Approved by | In person Verification done by |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the employee              |                                  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Signature                         |                                  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Designation of the employee       |                                  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee Code                     |                                  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date                              |                                  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |                                  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I/We undertake that we have made the client aware of 'Policy and Procedures', tariff sheet and all the non-mandatory documents.

I/We have also made the client aware of 'Rights and Obligations' document (s), RDD and Guidance Note. I/We have given/sent him a copy of all the KYC documents. I/We undertake that any change in the 'Policy and Procedures', tariff sheet and all the non-mandatory documents would be duly intimated to the clients. I/We also undertake that any change in the 'Rights and Obligations' and RDD would be made available on my/our website, if any, for the information of the clients.

| Date: | Signature of the Authorised Signatory | Seal/Stamp of the stock broker |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|       |                                       |                                |

# **INSTRUCTIONS/ CHECK LIST**

# 1. Additional documents in case of trading in derivatives segments - illustrative list:

| Copy of ITR Acknowledgement                                      | Copy of Annual Accounts                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| In case of salary income - Salary Slip, Copy of Form 16          | Net worth certificate                                |
| Copy of demat account holding statement.                         | Bank account statement for last 6 months             |
| Any other relevant documents substantiating ownership of assets. | Self declaration with relevant supporting documents. |

\*In respect of other clients, documents as per risk management policy of the stock broker need to be provided by the client from time to time.

- 2. Self-certified copy of cancelled cheque leaf/ pass book/bank statement specifying name of the constituent, MICR Code or/and IFSC Code of the bank should be submitted. (Not more than 4 months old)
- 3. Demat master or recent holding statement issued by DP bearing name of the client.

# 4. For individuals:

- a. Stock broker has an option of doing 'in-person' verification through web camera at the branch office of the stock broker/sub-broker's office.
- b. In case of non-resident clients, employees at the stock broker's local office, overseas can do in-person' verification. Further, considering the infeasibility of carrying out 'In-person' verification of the non-resident clients by the stock broker's staff, attestation of KYC documents by Notary Public, Court, Magistrate, Judge, Local Banker, Indian Embassy / Consulate General in the country where the client resides may be permitted.

# 5. For non-individuals:

- a. Form need to be initialized by all the authorized signatories.
- b. Copy of Board Resolution or declaration (on the letterhead) naming the persons authorized to deal in securities on behalf of company/firm/others and their specimen signatures.

# RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF STOCK BROKERS, SUB-BROKERS AND CLIENTS as prescribed by SEBI and Stock Exchanges

- 1. The client shall invest/trade in those securities/contracts/other instruments admitted to dealings on the Exchanges as defined in the Rules, Byelaws and Regulations of Exchanges/ Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) and circulars/notices issued there under from time to time.
- 2. The stock broker, sub-broker and the client shall be bound by all the Rules, Byelaws and Regulations of the Exchange and circulars/notices issued there under and Rules and Regulations of SEBI and relevant notifications of Government authorities as may be in force from time to time.
- 3. The client shall satisfy itself of the capacity of the stock broker to deal in securities and/or deal in derivatives contracts and wishes to execute its orders through the stock broker and the client shall from time to time continue to satisfy itself of such capability of the stock broker before executing orders through the stock broker.
- 4. The stock broker shall continuously satisfy itself about the genuineness and financial soundness of the client and investment objectives relevant to the services to be provided.
- 5. The stock broker shall take steps to make the client aware of the precise nature of the Stock broker's liability for business to be conducted, including any limitations, the liability and the capacity in which the stock broker acts.
- 6. The sub-broker shall provide necessary assistance and co-operate with the stock broker in all its dealings with the client(s).

# CLIENT INFORMATION

- 7. The client shall furnish all such details in full as are required by the stock broker in "Account Opening Form" with supporting details, made mandatory by stock exchanges/SEBI from time to time.
- The client shall familiarize himself with all the mandatory provisions in the Account Opening documents. Any additional clauses or documents specified by the stock broker shall be non-mandatory, as per terms & conditions accepted by the client.
- 9. The client shall immediately notify the stock broker in writing if there is any change in the information in the 'account opening form' as provided at the time of account opening and thereafter; including the information on winding up petition/insolvency petition or any litigation which may have material bearing on his capacity. The client shall provide/update the financial information to the stock broker on a periodic basis.
- 10. The stock broker and sub-broker shall maintain all the details of the client as mentioned in the account opening form or any other information pertaining to the client, confidentially and that they shall not disclose the same to any person/authority except as required under any law/regulatory requirements. Provided however that the stock broker may so disclose information about his client to any person or authority with the express permission of the client.

# MARGINS

- 11. The client shall pay applicable initial margins, withholding margins, special margins or such other margins as are considered necessary by the stock broker or the Exchange or as may be directed by SEBI from time to time as applicable to the segment(s) in which the client trades. The stock broker is permitted in its sole and absolute discretion to collect additional margins (even though not required by the Exchange, Clearing House/Clearing Corporation or SEBI) and the client shall be obliged to pay such margins within the stipulated time.
- 12. The client understands that payment of margins by the client does not necessarily imply complete satisfaction of all dues. In spite of consistently having paid margins, the client may, on the settlement of its trade, be obliged to pay (or entitled to receive) such further sums as the contract may dictate/require.

# TRANSACTIONS AND SETTLEMENTS

13. The client shall give any order for buy or sell of a security/derivatives contract in writing or in such form or manner, as may be mutually agreed between the client and the stock broker. The stock broker shall ensure

to place orders and execute the trades of the client, only in the Unique Client Code assigned to that client.

- 14. The stock broker shall inform the client and keep him apprised about trading/settlement cycles, delivery/ payment schedules, any changes therein from time to time, and it shall be the responsibility in turn of the client to comply with such schedules/procedures of the relevant stock exchange where the trade is executed.
- 15. The stock broker shall ensure that the money/securities deposited by the client shall be kept in a separate account, distinct from his/its own account or account of any other client and shall not be used by the stock broker for himself/itself or for any other client or for any purpose other than the purposes mentioned in Rules, Regulations, circulars, notices, guidelines of SEBI and/or Rules, Regulations, Bye-laws, circulars and notices of Exchange.
- 16. Where the Exchange(s) cancels trade(s) suo moto all such trades including the trade/s done on behalf of the client shall ipso facto stand cancelled, stock broker shall be entitled to cancel the respective contract(s) with client(s).
- 17. The transactions executed on the Exchange are subject to Rules, Byelaws and Regulations and circulars/ notices issued thereunder of the Exchanges where the trade is executed and all parties to such trade shall have submitted to the jurisdiction of such court as may be specified by the Byelaws and Regulations of the Exchanges where the trade is executed for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the Rules, Byelaws and Regulations of the Exchanges and the circulars/notices issued thereunder.

# BROKERAGE

18. The Client shall pay to the stock broker brokerage and statutory levies as are prevailing from time to time and as they apply to the Client's account, transactions and to the services that stock broker renders to the Client. The stock broker shall not charge brokerage more than the maximum brokerage permissible as per the rules, regulations and bye-laws of the relevant stock exchanges and/or rules and regulations of SEBI.

### LIQUIDATION AND CLOSE OUT OF POSITION

- 19. Without prejudice to the stock broker's other rights (including the right to refer a matter to arbitration), the client understands that the stock broker shall be entitled to liquidate/close out all or any of the client's positions for non-payment of margins or other amounts, outstanding debts, etc. and adjust the proceeds of such liquidation/close out, if any, against the client's liabilities/obligations. Any and all losses and financial charges on account of such liquidation/closing-out shall be charged to and borne by the client.
- 20. In the event of death or insolvency of the client or his/its otherwise becoming incapable of receiving and paying for or delivering or transferring securities which the client has ordered to be bought or sold, stock broker may close out the transaction of the client and claim losses, if any, against the estate of the client. The client or his nominees, successors, heirs and assignee shall be entitled to any surplus which may result there from. The client shall note that transfer of funds/securities in favor of a Nominee shall be valid discharge by the stock broker against the legal heir.
- 21. The stock broker shall bring to the notice of the relevant Exchange the information about default in payment/ delivery and related aspects by a client. In case where defaulting client is a corporate entity/partnership/ proprietary firm or any other artificial legal entity, then the name(s) of Director(s)/Promoter(s)/Partner(s)/ Proprietor as the case may be, shall also be communicated by the stock broker to the relevant Exchange(s).

# DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- 22. The stock broker shall provide the client with the relevant contact details of the concerned Exchanges and SEBI.
- 23. The stock broker shall co-operate in redressing grievances of the client in respect of all transactions routed through it and in removing objections for bad delivery of shares, rectification of bad delivery, etc.
- 24. The client and the stock broker shall refer any claims and/or disputes with respect to deposits, margin money, etc., to arbitration as per the Rules, Byelaws and Regulations of the Exchanges where the trade is executed and circulars/notices issued thereunder as may be in force from time to time.
- 25. The stock broker shall ensure faster settlement of any arbitration proceedings arising out of the transactions entered into between him vis-à-vis the client and he shall be liable to implement the arbitration awards made in such proceedings.

26. The client/stock-broker understands that the instructions issued by an authorized representative for dispute resolution, if any, of the client/stock-broker shall be binding on the client/stock-broker in accordance with the letter authorizing the said representative to deal on behalf of the said client/stock-broker.

### TERMINATION OF RELATIONSHIP

- 27. This relationship between the stock broker and the client shall be terminated; if the stock broker for any reason ceases to be a member of the stock exchange including cessation of membership by reason of the stock broker's default, death, resignation or expulsion or if the certificate is cancelled by the Board.
- 28. The stock broker, sub-broker and the client shall be entitled to terminate the relationship between them without giving any reasons to the other party, after giving notice in writing of not less than one month to the other parties. Notwithstanding any such termination, all rights, liabilities and obligations of the parties arising out of or in respect of transactions entered into prior to the termination of this relationship shall continue to subsist and vest in/be binding on the respective parties or his/its respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives or successors, as the case may be.
- 29. In the event of demise/insolvency of the sub-broker or the cancellation of his/its registration with the Board or/withdrawal of recognition of the sub-broker by the stock exchange and/or termination of the agreement with the sub broker by the stock broker, for any reason whatsoever, the client shall be informed of such termination and the client shall be deemed to be the direct client of the stock broker and all clauses in the 'Rights and Obligations' document(s) governing the stock broker, sub-broker and client shall continue to be in force as it is, unless the client intimates to the stock broker his/its intention to terminate their relationship by giving a notice in writing of not less than one month.

# ADDITIONAL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS

- 30. The stock broker shall ensure due protection to the client regarding client's rights to dividends, rights or bonus shares, etc. in respect of transactions routed through it and it shall not do anything which is likely to harm the interest of the client with whom and for whom they may have had transactions in securities.
- 31. The stock broker and client shall reconcile and settle their accounts from time to time as per the Rules, Regulations, Bye Laws, Circulars, Notices and Guidelines issued by SEBI and the relevant Exchanges where the trade is executed.
- 32. The stock broker shall issue a contract note to his constituents for trades executed in such format as may be prescribed by the Exchange from time to time containing records of all transactions including details of order number, trade number, trade time, trade price, trade quantity, details of the derivatives contract, client code, brokerage, all charges levied etc. and with all other relevant details as required therein to be filled in and issued in such manner and within such time as prescribed by the Exchange. The stock broker shall send contract notes to the investors within one working day of the execution of the trades in hard copy and/or in electronic form using digital signature.
- 33. The stock broker shall make pay out of funds or delivery of securities, as the case may be, to the Client within one working day of receipt of the payout from the relevant Exchange where the trade is executed unless otherwise specified by the client and subject to such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the relevant Exchange from time to time where the trade is executed.
- 34. The stock broker shall send a complete 'Statement of Accounts' for both funds and securities in respect of each of its clients in such periodicity and format within such time, as may be prescribed by the relevant Exchange, from time to time, where the trade is executed. The Statement shall also state that the client shall report errors, if any, in the Statement within such time as may be prescribed by the relevant Exchange from time to time where the trade was executed, from the receipt thereof to the Stock broker.
- 35. The stock broker shall send daily margin statements to the clients. Daily Margin statement should include, inter-alia, details of collateral deposited, collateral utilized and collateral status (available balance/due from client) with break up in terms of cash, Fixed Deposit Receipts (FDRs), Bank Guarantee and securities.
- 36. The Client shall ensure that it has the required legal capacity to, and is authorized to, enter into the relationship with stock broker and is capable of performing his obligations and undertakings hereunder. All actions required to be taken to ensure compliance of all the transactions, which the Client may enter into shall be completed by the Client prior to such transaction being entered into.

# ELECTRONIC CONTRACT NOTES (ECN)

- 37. In case, client opts to receive the contract note in electronic form, he shall provide an appropriate e-mail id to the stock broker. The client shall communicate to the stock broker any change in the email-id through a physical letter. If the client has opted for internet trading, the request for change of email id may be made through the secured access by way of client specific user id and password.
- 38. The stock broker shall ensure that all ECNs sent through the e-mail shall be digitally signed, encrypted, nontamper able and in compliance with the provisions of the IT Act, 2000. In case, ECN is sent through e-mail as an attachment, the attached file shall also be secured with the digital signature, encrypted and nontamperable.
- 39. The client shall note that non-receipt of bounced mail notification by the stock broker shall amount to delivery of the contract note at the e-mail ID of the client.
- 40. The stock broker shall retain ECN and acknowledgement of the e-mail in a soft and non-tamperable form in the manner prescribed by the exchange in compliance with the provisions of the IT Act, 2000 and as per the extant rules/regulations/circulars/guidelines issued by SEBI/Stock Exchanges from time to time. The proof of delivery i.e., log report generated by the system at the time of sending the contract notes shall be maintained by the stock broker for the specified period under the extant regulations of SEBI/stock exchanges. The log report shall provide the details of the contract notes that are not delivered to the client/ e-mails rejected or bounced back. The stock broker shall take all possible steps to ensure receipt of notification of bounced mails by him at all times within the stipulated time period under the extant regulations of SEBI/stock exchanges.
- 41. The stock broker shall continue to send contract notes in the physical mode to such clients who do not opt to receive the contract notes in the electronic form. Wherever the ECNs have not been delivered to the client or has been rejected (bouncing of mails) by the e-mail ID of the client, the stock broker shall send a physical contract note to the client within the stipulated time under the extant regulations of SEBI/ stock exchanges and maintain the proof of delivery of such physical contract notes.
- 42. In addition to the e-mail communication of the ECNs to the client, the stock broker shall simultaneously publish the ECN on his designated web-site, if any, in a secured way and enable relevant access to the clients and for this purpose, shall allot a unique user name and password to the client, with an option to the client to save the contract note electronically and/or take a print out of the same.

# LAW AND JURISDICTION

- 43. In addition to the specific rights set out in this document, the stock broker, sub-broker and the client shall be entitled to exercise any other rights which the stock broker or the client may have under the Rules, Byelaws and Regulations of the Exchanges in which the client chooses to trade and circulars/notices issued thereunder or Rules and Regulations of SEBI.
- 44. The provisions of this document shall always be subject to Government notifications, any rules, regulations, guidelines and circulars/notices issued by SEBI and Rules, Regulations and Bye laws of the relevant stock exchanges, where the trade is executed, that may be in force from time to time.
- 45. The stock broker and the client shall abide by any award passed by the Arbitrator(s) under the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996. However, there is also a provision of appeal within the stock exchanges, if either party is not satisfied with the arbitration award.
- 46. Words and expressions which are used in this document but which are not defined herein shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the same meaning as assigned thereto in the Rules, Byelaws and Regulations and circulars/notices issued thereunder of the Exchanges/SEBI.
- 47. All additional voluntary clauses/document added by the stock broker should not be in contravention with rules/regulations/notices/circulars of Exchanges/SEBI. Any changes in such voluntary clauses/document(s) need to be preceded by a notice of 15 days. Any changes in the rights and obligations which are specified by Exchanges/SEBI shall also be brought to the notice of the clients.
- 48. If the rights and obligations of the parties hereto are altered by virtue of change in Rules and regulations of SEBI or Bye-laws, Rules and Regulations of the relevant stock Exchanges where the trade is executed, such changes shall be deemed to have been incorporated herein in modification of the rights and obligations of the parties mentioned in this document.

INTERNET & WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY BASED TRADING FACILITY PROVIDED BY STOCK BROKERS TO CLIENT (All the clauses mentioned in the 'Rights and Obligations' document(s) shall be applicable. Additionally, the clauses mentioned herein shall also be applicable.)

- Stock broker is eligible for providing Internet based trading (IBT) and securities trading through the use of wireless technology that shall include the use of devices such as mobile phone, laptop with data card, etc. which use Internet Protocol (IP). The stock broker shall comply with all requirements applicable to internet based trading/securities trading using wireless technology as may be specified by SEBI & the Exchanges from time to time.
- 2. The client is desirous of investing/trading in securities and for this purpose, the client is desirous of using either the internet based trading facility or the facility for securities trading through use of wireless technology. The Stock broker shall provide the Stock broker's IBT Service to the Client, and the Client shall avail of the Stock broker's IBT Service, on and subject to SEBI/Exchanges Provisions and the terms and conditions specified on the Stock broker's IBT Web Site provided that they are in line with the norms prescribed by Exchanges/ SEBI.
- 3. The stock broker shall bring to the notice of client the features, risks, responsibilities, obligations and liabilities associated with securities trading through wireless technology/internet/smart order routing or any other technology should be brought to the notice of the client by the stock broker.
- 4. The stock broker shall make the client aware that the Stock Broker's IBT system itself generates the initial password and its password policy as stipulated in line with norms prescribed by Exchanges/SEBI.
- 5. The Client shall be responsible for keeping the Username and Password confidential and secure and shall be solely responsible for all orders entered and transactions done by any person whosoever through the Stock broker's IBT System using the Client's Username and/or Password whether or not such person was authorized to do so. Also the client is aware that authentication technologies and strict security measures are required for the internet trading/securities trading through wireless technology through order routed system and undertakes to ensure that the password of the client and/or his authorized representative are not revealed to any third party including employees and dealers of the stock broker
- 6. The Client shall immediately notify the Stock broker in writing if he forgets his password, discovers security flaw in Stock Broker's IBT System, discovers/suspects discrepancies/unauthorized access through his username/ password/account with full details of such unauthorized use, the date, the manner and the transactions effected pursuant to such unauthorized use, etc.
- 7. The Client is fully aware of and understands the risks associated with availing of a service for routing orders over the internet/securities trading through wireless technology and Client shall be fully liable and responsible for any and all acts done in the Client's Username/password in any manner whatsoever.
- 8. The stock broker shall send the order/trade confirmation through email to the client at his request. The client is aware that the order/ trade confirmation is also provided on the web portal. In case client is trading using wireless technology, the stock broker shall send the order/trade confirmation on the device of the client.
- 9. The client is aware that trading over the internet involves many uncertain factors and complex hardware, software, systems, communication lines, peripherals, etc. are susceptible to interruptions and dislocations. The Stock broker and the Exchange do not make any representation or warranty that the Stock broker's IBT Service will be available to the Client at all times without any interruption.
- 10. The Client shall not have any claim against the Exchange or the Stock broker on account of any suspension, interruption, non-availability or malfunctioning of the Stock broker's IBT System or Service or the Exchange's service or systems or non-execution of his orders due to any link/system failure at the Client/Stock brokers/ Exchange end for any reason beyond the control of the stock broker/Exchanges.

# ANNEXURE – 5

# MANDATORY

# RISK DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR CAPITAL MARKET AND DERIVATIVES SEGMENTS

This document contains important information on trading in Equities/Derivatives Segments of the stock exchanges. All prospective constituents should read this document before trading in Equities/Derivatives Segments of the Exchanges.

Stock exchanges/SEBI does neither singly or jointly and expressly nor impliedly guarantee nor make any representation concerning the completeness, the adequacy or accuracy of this disclosure document nor have Stock exchanges /SEBI endorsed or passed any merits of participating in the trading segments. This brief statement does not disclose all the risks and other significant aspects of trading.

In the light of the risks involved, you should undertake transactions only if you understand the nature of the relationship into which you are entering and the extent of your exposure to risk.

You must know and appreciate that trading in Equity shares, derivatives contracts or other instruments traded on the Stock Exchange, which have varying element of risk, is generally not an appropriate avenue for someone of limited resources/limited investment and/or trading experience and low risk tolerance. You should therefore carefully consider whether such trading is suitable for you in the light of your financial condition. In case you trade on Stock exchanges and suffer adverse consequences or loss, you shall be solely responsible for the same and Stock exchanges/its Clearing Corporation and/or SEBI shall not be responsible, in any manner whatsoever, for the same and it will not be open for you to take a plea that no adequate disclosure regarding the risks involved was made or that you were not explained the full risk involved by the concerned stock broker. The constituent shall be solely responsible for the consequences and no contract can be rescinded on that account. You must acknowledge and accept that there can be no guarantee of profits or no exception from losses while executing orders for purchase and/or sale of a derivative contract being traded on Stock exchanges.

It must be clearly understood by you that your dealings on Stock exchanges through a stock broker shall be subject to your fulfilling certain formalities set out by the stock broker, which may inter alia include your filling the know your client form, reading the rights and obligations, do's and don'ts, etc., and are subject to the Rules, Byelaws and Regulations of relevant Stock exchanges, its Clearing Corporation, guidelines prescribed by SEBI and in force from time to time and Circulars as may be issued by Stock exchanges or its Clearing Corporation and in force from time to time.

Stock exchanges does not provide or purport to provide any advice and shall not be liable to any person who enters into any business relationship with any stock broker of Stock exchanges and/or any third party based on any information contained in this document. Any information contained in this document must not be construed as business advice. No consideration to trade should be made without thoroughly understanding and reviewing the risks involved in such trading. If you are unsure, you must seek professional advice on the same.

In considering whether to trade or authorize someone to trade for you, you should be aware of or must get acquainted with the following:-

# 1. BASIC RISKS:

#### **1.1** Risk of Higher Volatility:

Volatility refers to the dynamic changes in price that a security/derivatives contract undergoes when trading activity continues on the Stock Exchanges. Generally, higher the volatility of a security/derivatives contract, greater is its price swings. There may be normally greater volatility in thinly traded securities / derivatives contracts than in active securities /derivatives contracts. As a result of volatility, your order may only be partially executed or not executed at all, or the price at which your order got executed may be substantially different from the last traded price or change substantially thereafter, resulting in notional or real losses.

#### **1.2** Risk of Lower Liquidity:

Liquidity refers to the ability of market participants to buy and/or sell securities / derivatives contracts expeditiously at a competitive price and with minimal price difference. Generally, it is assumed that more the numbers of orders available in a market, greater is the liquidity. Liquidity is important because with greater liquidity, it is easier for investors to buy and/or sell securities / derivatives contracts swiftly and with minimal price difference, and as a result, investors are more likely to pay or receive a competitive price for securities / derivatives contracts purchased or sold. There may be a risk of lower liquidity in some

securities / derivatives contracts as compared to active securities / derivatives contracts. As a result, your order may only be partially executed, or may be executed with relatively greater price difference or may not be executed at all.

**1.2.1** Buying or selling securities / derivatives contracts as part of a day trading strategy may also result into losses, because in such a situation, securities / derivatives contracts may have to be sold / purchased at low / high prices, compared to the expected price levels, so as not to have any open position or obligation to deliver or receive a security / derivatives contract.

### **1.3** Risk of Wider Spreads:

Spread refers to the difference in best buy price and best sell price. It represents the differential between the price of buying a security / derivatives contract and immediately selling it or vice versa. Lower liquidity and higher volatility may result in wider than normal spreads for less liquid or illiquid securities / derivatives contracts. This in turn will hamper better price formation.

# 1.4 Risk-reducing orders:

The placing of orders (e.g., "stop loss" orders, or "limit" orders) which are intended to limit losses to certain amounts may not be effective many a time because rapid movement in market conditions may make it impossible to execute such orders.

- **1.4.1** A "market" order will be executed promptly, subject to availability of orders on opposite side, without regard to price and that, while the customer may receive a prompt execution of a "market" order, the execution may be at available prices of outstanding orders, which satisfy the order quantity, on price time priority. It may be understood that these prices may be significantly different from the last traded price or the best price in that security / derivatives contract.
- **1.4.2** A "limit" order will be executed only at the "limit" price specified for the order or a better price. However, while the customer receives price protection, there is a possibility that the order may not be executed at all.
- **1.4.3** A stop loss order is generally placed "away" from the current price of a stock / derivatives contract, and such order gets activated if and when the security / derivatives contract reaches, or trades through, the stop price. Sell stop orders are entered ordinarily below the current price, and buy stop orders are entered ordinarily above the current price. When the security / derivatives contract reaches the pre -determined price, or trades through such price, the stop loss order converts to a market/limit order and is executed at the limit or better. There is no assurance therefore that the limit order will be executable since a security / derivatives contract might penetrate the pre-determined price, in which case, the risk of such order not getting executed arises, just as with a regular limit order.

#### **1.5** Risk of News Announcements:

News announcements that may impact the price of stock / derivatives contract may occur during trading, and when combined with lower liquidity and higher volatility, may suddenly cause an unexpected positive or negative movement in the price of the security / contract.

# 1.6 Risk of Rumors:

Rumors about companies / currencies at times float in the market through word of mouth, newspapers, websites or news agencies, etc. The investors should be wary of and should desist from acting on rumors.

#### 1.7 System Risk:

High volume trading will frequently occur at the market opening and before market close. Such high volumes may also occur at any point in the day. These may cause delays in order execution or confirmation.

- **1.7.1** During periods of volatility, on account of market participants continuously modifying their order quantity or prices or placing fresh orders, there may be delays in order execution and its confirmations.
- **1.7.2** Under certain market conditions, it may be difficult or impossible to liquidate a position in the market at a reasonable price or at all, when there are no outstanding orders either on the buy side or the sell side, or if trading is halted in a security / derivatives contract due to any action on account of unusual trading activity or security / derivatives contract hitting circuit filters or for any other reason.

# 1.8 System/Network Congestion:

Trading on exchanges is in electronic mode, based on satellite/leased line based communications, combination

of technologies and computer systems to place and route orders. Thus, there exists a possibility of communication failure or system problems or slow or delayed response from system or trading halt, or any such other problem/glitch whereby not being able to establish access to the trading system/network, which may be beyond control and may result in delay in processing or not processing buy or sell orders either in part or in full. You are cautioned to note that although these problems may be temporary in nature, but when you have outstanding open positions or unexecuted orders, these represent a risk because of your obligations to settle all executed transactions.

# 2. As far as Derivatives segments are concerned, please note and get yourself acquainted with the following additional features:-

# 2.1 Effect of "Leverage" or "Gearing":

In the derivatives market, the amount of margin is small relative to the value of the derivatives contract so the transactions are 'leveraged' or 'geared'. Derivatives trading, which is conducted with a relatively small amount of margin, provides the possibility of great profit or loss in comparison with the margin amount. But transactions in derivatives carry a high degree of risk.

You should therefore completely understand the following statements before actually trading in derivatives and also trade with caution while taking into account one's circumstances, financial resources, etc. If the prices move against you, you may lose a part of or whole margin amount in a relatively short period of time. Moreover, the loss may exceed the original margin amount.

- A. Futures trading involve daily settlement of all positions. Every day the open positions are marked to market based on the closing level of the index / derivatives contract. If the contract has moved against you, you will be required to deposit the amount of loss (notional) resulting from such movement. This amount will have to be paid within a stipulated time frame, generally before commencement of trading on next day.
- B. If you fail to deposit the additional amount by the deadline or if an outstanding debt occurs in your account, the stock broker may liquidate a part of or the whole position or substitute securities. In this case, you will be liable for any losses incurred due to such close-outs.
- C. Under certain market conditions, an investor may find it difficult or impossible to execute transactions. For example, this situation can occur due to factors such as illiquidity i.e. when there are insufficient bids or offers or suspension of trading due to price limit or circuit breakers etc.
- D. In order to maintain market stability, the following steps may be adopted: changes in the margin rate, increases in the cash margin rate or others. These new measures may also be applied to the existing open interests. In such conditions, you will be required to put up additional margins or reduce your positions.
- E. You must ask your broker to provide the full details of derivatives contracts you plan to trade i.e. the contract specifications and the associated obligations.

# 2.2 Currency specific risks:

- 1. The profit or loss in transactions in foreign currency-denominated contracts, whether they are traded in your own or another jurisdiction, will be affected by fluctuations in currency rates where there is a need to convert from the currency denomination of the contract to another currency.
- 2. Under certain market conditions, you may find it difficult or impossible to liquidate a position. This can occur, for example when a currency is deregulated or fixed trading bands are widened.
- 3. Currency prices are highly volatile. Price movements for currencies are influenced by, among other things: changing supply-demand relationships; trade, fiscal, monetary, exchange control programs and policies of governments; foreign political and economic events and policies; changes in national and international interest rates and inflation; currency devaluation; and sentiment of the market place. None of these factors can be controlled by any individual advisor and no assurance can be given that an advisor's advice will result in profitable trades for a participating customer or that a customer will not incur losses from such events.

# 2.3 Risk of Option holders:

1. An option holder runs the risk of losing the entire amount paid for the option in a relatively short

period of time. This risk reflects the nature of an option as a wasting asset which becomes worthless when it expires. An option holder who neither sells his option in the secondary market nor exercises it prior to its expiration will necessarily lose his entire investment in the option. If the price of the underlying does not change in the anticipated direction before the option expires, to an extent sufficient to cover the cost of the option, the investor may lose all or a significant part of his investment in the option.

2. The Exchanges may impose exercise restrictions and have absolute authority to restrict the exercise of options at certain times in specified circumstances.

# 2.4 Risks of Option Writers:

- 1. If the price movement of the underlying is not in the anticipated direction, the option writer runs the risks of losing substantial amount.
- 2. The risk of being an option writer may be reduced by the purchase of other options on the same underlying interest and thereby assuming a spread position or by acquiring other types of hedging positions in the options markets or other markets. However, even where the writer has assumed a spread or other hedging position, the risks may still be significant. A spread position is not necessarily less risky than a simple 'long' or 'short' position.
- 3. Transactions that involve buying and writing multiple options in combination, or buying or writing options in combination with buying or selling short the underlying interests, present additional risks to investors. Combination transactions, such as option spreads, are more complex than buying or writing a single option. And it should be further noted that, as in any area of investing, a complexity not well understood is, in itself, a risk factor. While this is not to suggest that combination strategies should not be considered, it is advisable, as is the case with all investments in options, to consult with someone who is experienced and knowledgeable with respect to the risks and potential rewards of combination transactions under various market circumstances.
- 3. TRADING THROUGH WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY/ SMART ORDER ROUTING OR ANY OTHER TECHNOLOGY: Any additional provisions defining the features, risks, responsibilities, obligations and liabilities associated with securities trading through wireless technology/ smart order routing or any other technology should be brought to the notice of the client by the stock broker.

# 4. GENERAL

- **4.1** The term 'constituent' shall mean and include a client, a customer or an investor, who deals with a stock broker for the purpose of acquiring and/or selling of securities / derivatives contracts through the mechanism provided by the Exchanges.
- **4.2** The term 'stock broker' shall mean and include a stock broker, a broker or a stock broker, who has been admitted as such by the Exchanges and who holds a registration certificate from SEBI.

ANNEXURE-6

MANDATORY

# GUIDANCE NOTE - DO'S AND DON'TS FOR TRADING ON THE EXCHANGE(S) FOR INVESTORS

# BEFORE YOU BEGIN TO TRADE

- 1. Ensure that you deal with and through only SEBI registered intermediaries. You may check their SEBI registration certificate number from the list available on the Stock exchanges www.bseindia.com/ www.nseindia.com/www.msei.in and SEBI website www.sebi.gov.in.
- 2. Ensure that you fill the KYC form completely and strike off the blank fields in the KYC form.
- 3. Ensure that you have read all the mandatory documents viz. Rights and Obligations, Risk Disclosure Document, Policy and Procedure document of the stock broker.
- 4. Ensure to read, understand and then sign the voluntary clauses, if any, agreed between you and the stock broker. Note that the clauses as agreed between you and the stock broker cannot be changed without your consent.
- 5. Get a clear idea about all brokerage, commissions, fees and other charges levied by the broker on you for trading and the relevant provisions/ guidelines specified by SEBI/Stock exchanges.
- 6. Obtain a copy of all the documents executed by you from the stock broker free of charge.
- 7. In case you wish to execute Power of Attorney (POA) in favour of the Stock broker, authorizing it to operate your bank and demat account, please refer to the guidelines issued by SEBI/Exchanges in this regard.

# TRANSACTIONS AND SETTLEMENTS

- 8. The stock broker may issue electronic contract notes (ECN) if specifically authorized by you in writing. You should provide your email id to the stock broker for the same. Don't opt for ECN if you are not familiar with computers.
- 9. Don't share your internet trading account's password with anyone.
- 10. Don't make any payment in cash to the stock broker.
- 11. Make the payments by account payee cheque in favour of the stock broker. Don't issue cheques in the name of sub-broker. Ensure that you have a documentary proof of your payment/deposit of securities with the stock broker, stating date, scrip, quantity, towards which bank/ demat account such money or securities deposited and from which bank/ demat account.
- 12. Note that facility of Trade Verification is available on stock exchanges' websites, where details of trade as mentioned in the contract note may be verified. Where trade details on the website do not tally with the details mentioned in the contract note, immediately get in touch with the Investors Grievance Cell of the relevant Stock exchange.
- 13. In case you have given specific authorization for maintaining running account, payout of funds or delivery of securities (as the case may be), may not be made to you within one working day from the receipt of payout from the Exchange. Thus, the stock broker shall maintain running account for you subject to the following conditions:
  - a) Such authorization from you shall be dated, signed by you only and contains the clause that you may revoke the same at any time.
  - b) The actual settlement of funds and securities shall be done by the stock broker, at least once in a calendar quarter or month, depending on your preference. While settling the account, the stock broker shall send to you a 'statement of accounts' containing an extract from the client ledger for funds and an extract from the register of securities displaying all the receipts/deliveries of funds and securities. The statement shall also explain the retention of funds and securities and the details of the pledged shares, if any.
  - c) On the date of settlement, the stock broker may retain the requisite securities/funds towards outstanding obligations and may also retain the funds expected to be required to meet derivatives margin obligations for next 5 trading days, calculated in the manner specified by the exchanges. In respect of cash market

transactions, the stock broker may retain entire pay-in obligation of funds and securities due from clients as on date of settlement and for next day's business, he may retain funds/securities/margin to the extent of value of transactions executed on the day of such settlement in the cash market.

- d) You need to bring any dispute arising from the statement of account or settlement so made to the notice of the stock broker in writing preferably within 7 (seven) working days from the date of receipt of funds/securities or statement, as the case may be. In case of dispute, refer the matter in writing to the Investors Grievance Cell of the relevant Stock exchanges without delay.
- 14. In case you have not opted for maintaining running account and pay-out of funds/securities is not received on the next working day of the receipt of payout from the exchanges, please refer the matter to the stock broker. In case there is dispute, ensure that you lodge a complaint in writing immediately with the Investors Grievance Cell of the relevant Stock exchange.
- 15. Please register your mobile number and email id with the stock broker, to receive trade confirmation alerts/ details of the transactions through SMS or email, by the end of the trading day, from the stock exchanges.

# IN CASE OF TERMINATION OF TRADING MEMBERSHIP

- 16. In case, a stock broker surrenders his membership, is expelled from membership or declared a defaulter; Stock exchanges gives a public notice inviting claims relating to only the "transactions executed on the trading system" of Stock exchange, from the investors. Ensure that you lodge a claim with the relevant Stock exchanges within the stipulated period and with the supporting documents.
- 17. Familiarize yourself with the protection accorded to the money and/or securities you may deposit with your stock broker, particularly in the event of a default or the stock broker's insolvency or bankruptcy and the extent to which you may recover such money and/or securities may be governed by the Bye-laws and Regulations of the relevant Stock exchange where the trade was executed and the scheme of the Investors' Protection Fund in force from time to time.

# DISPUTES/ COMPLAINTS

- 18. Please note that the details of the arbitration proceedings, penal action against the brokers and investor complaints against the stock brokers are displayed on the website of the relevant Stock exchange.
- 19. In case your issue/problem/grievance is not being sorted out by concerned stock broker/sub-broker then you may take up the matter with the concerned Stock exchange. If you are not satisfied with the resolution of your complaint then you can escalate the matter to SEBI.
- 20. Note that all the stock broker/sub-brokers have been mandated by SEBI to designate an e-mail ID of the grievance redressal division/compliance officer exclusively for the purpose of registering complaints.

# POLICIES AND PROCEDURES (MANDATORY) OF B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD

# a. Refusal of orders for penny stocks:

Although, the term 'Penny Stock' has not been defined by BSE / NSE / MSIE or any stock exchanges, SEBI a penny stock generally refers to a stock which has following mentioned characteristics:

MANDATORY

- Has small market capitalization;
- Trades at a price less than its face value;
- Has unsound fundamentals;
- Is illiquid (A list if illiquid securities is jointly released by BSE / NSE / MSIE from time to time.)
   B.B. John Securities Dit 1td recognizes that it is client's privilege to choose choose in which he (cho we)

B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd recognizes that it is client's privilege to choose shares in which he/she would like to trade. However, B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd like to have special attention to dealing in "Penny stocks". To this end,

- B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd may refuse to execute any clients orders in penny stocks without assigning any reason for the same.
- Any large order for purchase or sale of a "Penny stocks" should be referred to Head Dealing, such orders can be put in the market for execution.
- Clients must ensure that trading in "Penny stock" doesn't result in creation of artificial volume or false or misleading
  appearance of trading. Further, clients should ensure that trading in "Penny stock" doesn't operate as a device to
  inflate or depress or cause fluctuations in the price of such stock.
- Clients are expected not to place orders in penny stocks at prices which are substantially different from the prevailing market prices. Any such order is liable to be rejected at the sole discretion of B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd
- In case of sale of penny stocks, client should ensure delivery of shares to B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd before the pay-in date.
- B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd reserves the right to refuse or restrict the execution of any transaction requests of the Client on certain stocks depending on various conditions like volume, value, illiquidity, even though a client may have credit balance or sufficient margin in the trading account or restrictions in Z group/T group or restrictions on ASM/ GSM securities appearing in SMS list.

# b. Setting up client's exposure limit:

- Exposure limit for each client is determined by the Risk management Department based on Net-worth information, client's financial capacity, prevailing market conditions and Margin deposited by client in the form of funds/securities with the B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd. These limits may be set exchange-wise, segment-wise, & scrip-wise.
- B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd retains the discretion to set and modify from time to time any clients exposure limit decided as above.
- The limits are determined by Risk Management Department based on the above criteria and payment history of the client in consultation with Sales/Sales trader.
- Whenever, any client has taken over or wants to take exposure in any security, B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd may call for appropriate margins in the form of early pay-in of shares or funds before or after execution of trades in the Cash segment. In case of any margin shortfall, the clients are told to reduce the position immediately or requested to deposit extra margin to meet the shortfall. Otherwise, B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd may refuse to trade on behalf of such client in its own discretion.

# c. Applicable brokerage rate:

- The applicable brokerage rate is mentioned in the Client registration form and any future change in the brokerage rate is communicated to the client & should be with clients consent.
- The maximum brokerage chargeable will not exceed as prescribed by SEBI and exchanges.
- d. Imposition of penalty / delayed payment charges by either party, Specifying the rate and the period:
  - Penalty and other charges levied by Exchanges pertaining to trading of the client shall be recovered from the respective client.
    - If there is delay on part of client in satisfying his/her margin obligation or settlement obligations, then, B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd shall levy interest at the rate of 12% p.a. on such shortage amount for the delayed period on such client. B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd shall recover such delayed payment charges from the client by debiting the client's account.
    - No interest or charges will be paid by B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd to any client in respect of retention of funds or securities towards meeting future settlement obligations and in respect of running account authorizations.
- e. Right to sell clients' securities or close clients' positions, without giving notice to the client, on account of non payment of client's Dues:

We refer to the **SEBI circular No. CIR/HO/MIRSD/DOP/CIR/P/2019/75** on "Handling of Clients" Securities by trading Members/ Clearing Members" **dated June 20, 2019** read in line with the updated FAQ's dated 27th Sep 2019, which will be in effect from 1st October 2019. To view this circular SEBI Circular it has necessitated a change in policy and procedures with respect to retention/ handling of securities and square off policy. We hereby communicate the modification in our existing policies and procedures.

# Securities handling/ retention policy:

- Entire Securities received in settlement payout will be transferred to the client beneficiary owner account(BO), if the total amount outstanding from the client is realized in full by way of receipt of clear funds, considering the future obligation of unsettled transaction and margin payable on the same.
- 2) In case of partial payment, all the securities shall be retained, however, based on client instruction subject to

retention of securities as a collateral for the amount outstanding, excess securities will be transferred to client BO account after applying prevailing hair cut as per scrip category as determined by B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd

- 3) (a) Clients securities shall be transferred to the CLIENT BENEFICIERY a/c via direct payout or transferred to the "Client Unpaid Securities Account" (CUSA) depending on the discretion of the stock broker. No securities shall be kept in the CUSA beyond 5 days from the date of payout.
   (b) We may, however, at our discretion, transfer the unpaid securities to Client BO account in case the client is having BO account with B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd and has executed POA of the demat account for transferring
- securities against obligation, in favour of B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd
  In the event of non-payment, within 5 trading days from the date of pay-out, in proportion to the amount not received and after taking into account any amount lying to the credit of the client, it will be the Broker's discretion
- to either DISPOSE OFF/SELL the securities. The balance shall be transferred to the Client Beneficiary Account.
   As the SEBI Circular No.CIR/HO/MIRSD/DOP/CIR/P/2019/75 dated June 20th 2019 read in line with the updated FAQ's dated 27th Sep 2019 mandates liquidation of securities in case of non-payment within 5 working days from the pay-out date, NO PRE-ORDER TRADE CONFIRMATION is required for the same. The Shares lying in the CUSA shall
- be sold on FIFO basis.
  6) The client may want to sell some other securities lying in their respective demat account within the 5 days from the payout instead of the securities lying in the CUSA. In this case the client shall do an EARLYPAYIN of these securities to the "Pool Account" of the Broker and give a written consent duly signed by the Trading Account holder for the same. Only after these securities are disposed-off and the formalities are completed to the satisfaction of B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd, the securities in the CUSA shall be transferred to the "Client Beneficiary Account".
- 7) It shall be noted that B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd shall not allow the client to initiate a buy trade as further exposure shall not be allowed if the old debit is not realized in full by way of receipt of clear funds in the bank account of B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd or by way of realized payout as a result of liquidation by the Trading Member read in line with the para 2(d) of the SEBI Circular ref No.CIR/HO/MIRSD/DOP/CIR/P/2019/75 dated June 20th 2019 and the FAQ dated 27/09/2019 pt 19 page 7.
- 8) "Client Collateral Account" shall be used for the purpose of holding clients securities for margin purposes or for transferring to the Clearing Members. These securities held in the "Client Collateral Account" shall be released to the clients along with their funds' settlement (i.e. once in every 30/90 days after making the necessary retention in accordance with NSE circular NSE/INSP/36889) dated Feb 2nd 2018. The broker shall retain 225% of securities in client margin a/c in case of debit.
- 9) In case there is a shortfall after the selling of securities from the CUSA the client shall be liable to pay the balance.
- Securities can be transferred from "Client Collateral Account " or " CUSA" to the "Pool Account" for selling the securities.
- 11) In exceptional scenario, where inter-depository transfer is not available i.e. SGB, G-sec,... the client will have to open an account in the relevant Depository.

# Square off policy:

- 1) Open positions in CM segment may be squared off on T+7 days in either of following circumstances to the extent of due debit and unsettled obligation amount if any;
  - Ledger Account is in debit for 5 continues days and payment is not realized by the T+6th day, or
  - Securities Remain unpaid on clear fund basis for T+7 days, or
  - Total asset cover (Including shares in BO POA account offered as collateral) to debit falls below 120% on real time basis)
- 2) Payment made to B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd will be recognized and credited on real time basis such payments made need to be informed to accounts department.
- 3) In case of square off, securities available in unpaid securities account/ client collateral account(s) may be sold proportionate to the outstanding amount or based on liquidity/ depth in market on a FIFO basis.
- 4) On the day of square off, Client will be put on square up mode/100% margin without collateral margin benefit. No fresh exposure will be allowed on square off days unless on receipt of clear funds.

Ledger balance for the purpose will be considered on the basis of realized balance excluding unclear cheque credit. However, management at their sole discretion may take any informed decision to deviate from the aforementioned policy in certain instances on a case to case basis.

# f. Shortages in obligations arising out of internal netting of trades:

• To determine the net obligation of a broker / trading cum clearing member (for securities and funds) in a settlement, clearing house does the netting of trades at the broker level. It is possible that a broker's net obligation towards clearing house may be nil but due to default by one or more clients in satisfying their obligations towards the broker, the broker internally might have shortages to fulfill its obligation towards the other client(s). In such situation, B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd shall endeavor to collect the securities from the selling client and deliver it to the purchasing client within 48 hours of the settlement date. In case the selling client is unable to deliver the securities within 48 hours, then B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd shall attempt to purchase the security from the market and deliver it to the purchasing client. If B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd is unable to obtain the securities from the market, then the transaction will be closed out as per the auction rate prescribed by the Exchange for that scrip and the closing amount will be credited to the purchasing client and same will be debited to the selling client.

# g. Conditions under which a client may not be allowed to take further position or the broker may close the existing

# position of the client

B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd shall have absolute discretion and authority to limit client's volume of business or to close any existing position of a client without giving any prior notice to the client under following mentioned conditions:

- Extreme volatility in the market or in particular scrip or in the F&O segment.
  If there is shortfall in the margin deposited by client with B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd.
- If there is shortfall in the margin deposited by client
   If there is insider trading restrictions on the client
- If there is insider trading restrictions on the client.
- If there are any unforeseen adverse market conditions or any natural calamities affecting the operation of market.
  If there are any restrictions imposed by Exchange or Regulator on the volume of trading outstanding positions of
- contracts.
  If the client is undertaking any illegal trading practice or the client is suspected to be indulging in money laundering activities.
- If B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd has reached its limit in that scrip.
- If the clients has breached the client-wise limit.
- If the client has taken or intends to take new position in a security which is in the ban period.
- If due to abnormal shortfall in the market, if market are closed.
- h. Temporarily suspending or closing a client's account based at the Client's request:
  - Any client desirous of temporarily suspending his or her trading account has to give such request in writing to the management. After management's approval, any further dealing in such client's account will be blocked. Whenever, any suspended account wants to resume trading, request in writing should be made to management and management may ask for updated financial information & other details for reactivating such account. After receiving necessary documents, details etc. and approval from the management, client is reactivated & is allowed to carry out transaction.
  - Similarly, any client desirous of closing his/her account permanently is required to inform in writing and the
    decision in this regard is taken by management. After necessary approval from the management, the client code
    is deactivated. Only after scrutinizing the compliance requirements and "no pending queries" confirmation is
    taken, securities and funds accounts are settled.

# i. Deregistering a Client

B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd may, in its absolute discretion, decide to deregister a particular client. The illustrative circumstances under which B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd may deregister a client are given below:

- SEBI or any other regulatory body has passed an order against such client, prohibiting or suspending such client from participating in the securities market.
- Such client has been indicated by a regulatory body or any government enforcement agency in case of market
  manipulation or insider trading or any other case involving violation of any law, rule, regulation, guideline or
  circular governing securities market.
- Such client is suspected of indulging in illegal or criminal activities including fraud or money laundering.
- Such client's name appears in the UN list of prohibiting entities or SEBI debarred list.
- Such client's account has been lying dormant for a long time or client is not traceable.
- Such client has declared insolvent or any legal proceedings to declare him/her as such have been intended.
- Such client has been irregular in fulfilling obligations towards margin or settlement dues.
- Such client has a tainted reputation and any business relationship with such clients is likely to tarnish the reputation of B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd or may act as detriment to B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd's prospects.

# J. Inactive Client Account

Client account will be considered as inactive if the client does not execute a single trade during the period of 12 months from the last trade. In such cases, the client has to make a written request for reactivation of his trading account, with recent proofs and any upgradation in the KYC form.

# **Return of client assets:**

• When a client is declared as inactive all the securities of the client are transferred to the demat account of the client. The funds belonging to the client shall be returned to the client. If for any reason the funds and securities of the client cannot be transferred to the client's bank account or demat account then the same shall be transferred into a separate account of the organization. The funds and securities shall be held in the separate account until the time the organization hears from the client or their representatives.

Any outstanding dues in the client's account will be communicated and collected from the client and the client will be liable to pay such dues immediately on receiving such communication.

I/We have fully understood the above and do hereby sign the same. These policies and procedures may be amended unilaterally by the broker, provided the amendment is informed to me / us and is preceded by a notice and consent is obtained from clients as per applicable laws, rules and regulations of exchange/SEBI. These policies and procedures shall always be read alongwith this client registration form and shall be referred to while deciding any dispute or claim between me / us and broker before any regulator or arbitrator or court of law.

P

(Signature of the constituent)

# **BROKERAGE AND STATUTORY CHARGES**

# Further, I agree to the following terms of doing business

| Segment     | Sq. o | ff % | Sq. off | Min (ps) | Settlen | nent % | Settlement<br>Min (ps) | Delivery % | Delivery<br>Min (ps) |
|-------------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------|--------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
|             | Buy   | Sell | Buy     | Buy Sell |         | Sell   |                        |            |                      |
| BSE Cash    |       |      |         |          |         |        |                        |            |                      |
| BSE F&O     |       |      |         |          |         |        |                        |            |                      |
| BSE Curr.   |       |      |         |          |         |        |                        |            |                      |
| BSE Comm.   |       |      |         |          |         |        |                        |            |                      |
| NSE Cash    |       |      |         |          |         |        |                        |            |                      |
| NSE F&O     |       |      |         |          |         |        |                        |            |                      |
| NSE Curr.   |       |      |         |          |         |        |                        |            |                      |
| NSE Comm.   |       |      |         |          |         |        |                        |            |                      |
| MSEIL Cash  |       |      |         |          |         |        |                        |            |                      |
| MSEIL Curr. |       |      |         |          |         |        |                        |            |                      |
| MSEIL Comm. |       |      |         |          |         |        |                        |            |                      |
| Mutual Fund |       |      |         |          |         |        |                        |            |                      |
|             |       |      |         |          |         |        |                        |            |                      |

The above given brokerage will be inclusive/exclusive of the following charges.

|                     | BSE<br>Cash | BSE<br>F&O | BSE<br>Currency | NSE<br>Cash | NSE<br>F&O | NSE<br>Currency | MSEIL<br>Cash | MSEIL<br>Currency | Comm. | Mutual<br>Fund |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|
| Transaction charges |             |            |                 |             |            |                 |               |                   |       |                |
| Sq. up Stamp Duty   |             |            |                 |             |            |                 |               |                   |       |                |
| Del. Stamp Duty     |             | N. A.      | N. A.           |             | N. A.      | N. A.           |               | N. A.             | N. A. | N. A.          |
| STT                 |             |            |                 |             |            |                 |               |                   |       |                |
| GST                 |             |            |                 |             |            |                 |               |                   |       |                |
| SEBI Fees           |             |            |                 |             |            |                 |               |                   |       |                |
|                     | BSE         | NSE        |                 |             |            |                 |               |                   |       |                |

|                     | BSE   | INSE  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
|                     | Comm. | Comm. |  |  |  |  |
| Transaction charges |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Sq. up Stamp Duty   |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Del. Stamp Duty     | N. A. | N. A. |  |  |  |  |
| STT                 |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| GST                 |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| SEBI Fees           |       |       |  |  |  |  |

**Note:** 1. Inter settlement / DP transaction charges arising out of purchase / sell transactions effected by constituents will be debited to Constitute Account.

2. The above charges are subject to change by the regulatory authorities or Government agencies.

P

Signature of the Client \_\_\_\_\_

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE APPLICANTS FOR ACCOUNT OPENINGApplicant shall fill up the KYC Application form as specified by the KYC Registration Agency for individuals or for Non-Individuals as the case may be and<br/>additional KYC Form for opening a Demat Account for Individuals (Annexure 2.1) or for Non-Individuals (Annexure 2.2) and submit the same to the DP. The<br/>applicant should submit any one of the documents as valid Proof of Identity and Proof of address as specified by SEBI from time to time. If the investor is<br/>already KRA compliant, the investor should disclose such details of KRA with whom he / she is registered. Such investor need not submit KYC documents<br/>and KYC application form again. A Power of Attorney holder cannot open a demat account on behalf of the BO. DP must collect separate KYC application<br/>form should be collected from the guardian also. Separate KYC application form to be collected from the HUF entity, Karta, Trust and Trustees in case of unregistered Trust<br/>and Partnership Firms. In order to open an account, the investor needs to fill up KYC Application form (if not KRA compliant) and Additional KYC form for<br/>opening a demat account. As per the format provided by CDSL (Annexures 2.1 or 2.2). The investor shall complete the standard form in all respects and<br/>submit the same to the DP along with the relevant documents as prescribed by SEBI vide circular no. MIRSD/SE/CIR-21/2011 dated October 5, 2011 &<br/>cicular no. MIRSD/CIR-26/2011 dated December 23, 2011. However, the DPs can obtain a single form from the BOs as a separate sheet along with<br/>the accounting form. Those section of the application form, which are not relevant to any particular type of BO, shall be marked "Not Applicate".<br/>BO sor account opening as given in Annexure 2.3 may also be printed on the account opening forms or given to the BOs as a separate sheet along with<br/>the accounting form. Those section of the application form, which are not relevant

| Exemption Code         | D         | G        | Р                  | S               | U                     | Н               |
|------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Exemption Description  | Custodian | Governor | President of India | Sikkim Resident | UN entities /         | Holder Deceased |
| for the account holder |           |          |                    |                 | Multilateral Agencies |                 |

# CHECK-LIST → (All the documents must be self attested by applicant)

### (A) Correspondence Address

- This is applicable to all types of investors. If correspondence address of the BO is not the same as permanent address, then the DP shall obtain proof of correspondence address and enter the same in the system, in case the BO is not registered with KRA. If the BO is registered with KRA and wants to use the same correspondence address mentioned in the KRA system, the BO will inform the DP accordingly. If the BO is registered with KRA and does not want to use the correspondence address mentioned in the KRA system, the BO will inform the DP and submit SEBI specified proof of address document for the address to be entered on CDSL system. As per SEBI Circular No. CIR/MRD/DP/37/2010 dated December 14, 2010, address of a third party as a correspondence address, may be captured in a BO account provided that the Depository Participant (DP) ensures that all prescribed 'Know Your Client' norms are fulfilled for the third party also. The DP shall obtain proof of identity and proof of address for the third party. The DP shall also ensure that customer due diligence norms as specified in Rule 9 of Prevention of Money Laundering Rules, 2005 are compiled with in respect of the third party. Where third party address is accepted as correspondence address, the DP shall ensure that proof of permanent address for the BO has been obtained and the same has been entered in the system. DPs should ensure that the statement of transactions and holdings are sent to the BO's permanent
- and the same has been entered in the system. DPs should ensure that the statement of transactions and holdings are sent to the BO's permanent address atleast once in a year. In case of PMS accounts, portfolio manager's address cannot be captured as correspondence address.

#### (B) **Minor Details**

- Minor Details

   The minor shall be the first and sole holder in the account i.e. there shall not be any joint accounts where a minor is a First / Second / Third joint holder.

   PAN card details of minor have to be entered in CDSL system.

   In case of death of Guardian of existing Minor account holder:

   In the case of death of the guardian of an existing minor account holder, the following procedure shall be followed:

   i.
   Original Death Certificate of the deceased Guardian or a copy of the same, duly notarized or attested by a Gazetted Officer.

   iii.
   The minor's account shall be frozen under the appropriate reason code till the new guardian has completed all formalities.

   iii.
   Original or copy of the Court Order (duly notarized or attested by a Gazetted Officer), if the new guardian has been appointed by the Court.

   iv.
   The new guardian shall submit a new account opening form duly complete in all respects along with KYC application form or details of KRA registered with.

   v.
   DP has to provide a copy of Rights and Obligations document to the new guardian and keep an acknowledgement of the same on record.

   viii.
   After verification of the AOF and documentation, details of the Guardian of the Minor account holder shall be suitably modified in the CDSL system.

   viii.
   POA documents/details, if any, recorded with the signature of the edeceased guardian shall be deleted.

   After the minor has attained majority, DP must collect new KYC application form or details of KRA registered with.
   T

# account holder's signature. The above procedure can be followed only if the word 'minor' is not present in the "Account Holder's name" when the account was opened. If "minor" word is present, then the existing account has to be closed and a new account shall be opened.

- (C) HUF The documents to be obtained are:

  - a) The PAN details of the HUF entity would have to be entered in the CDSL system.
     b) Declaration by Karta giving details of the family members of the HUF with their names, sex (male/ female), date of birth and relationship with the Karta.

  - b) Declaration by Karla giving details of the family members of the HOF with their names, sex (male/ remate), date of birth and relationship with the Karta.
    c) DPs shall note the following while opened with joint holder(s). HUF accounts cannot appoint a nominee. In the account opening form, the Karta shall sign under the HUF stamp. Account can be opened in the name of Existing Karta / HUF entity The name shall be as it appears in the PAN card, e.g. A H Doshi & Sons, Bal Govind Zangle (HUF). In case POA is to be given by the karta to some other entity to operate the HUF Account, the POA shall be signed by all the members of the HUF account in addition to the karta.
    Procedure to be adopted in the event of death of Karta is as follows:
     HUF, being a Hindu Undivided Family, the property of the family is managed by the Karta, HUF does not come to an end in the event of death of the Karta is as follows:
     HUF, being a Hindu Undivided Family, the property of the family is managed by the Karta, HUF does not come to an end in the event of death of the Karta. In such a case, the members of the HUF for him to act as Karta of the HUF. The new Karta shall submit to the DP the account modification form and record change in signature of the new Karta to operate the account. The previous account need not be closed and the same account can continue.
    Procedure to be followed in case of partition of HUF:
    In case of partial partition of the HUF, if one or two members of the HUF have left, the others can still continue the HUF in the existing name. In case of transfer of shares to the members who seek partition. If the issue of transfer cannot be amicably settled, the family members can go to court and transfer of shares can then be based on the Court directions.
    Procedure to be followed in case of POA being given for the HUF The Power of Attorney (POA) document shall be signed by the Karta of the HUF and all the co-parceners.

# (D) [

- **NRI** 
   a) In case of foreign address, if address with P.O. Box No. has been submitted as Permanent and/or Correspondence address. Additionally the DPs shall obtain the complete residential address of the NRI BO, under declaration at the time of opening of the account. Such BO shall give an undertaking that whenever there is a change in the residential address, the BO shall inform the DP.
   b) A declaration duly signed by the NRI that he/she has complied with and will continue to comply with, FEMA regulations and other applicable laws. Change of status from NRI to Resident and vice versa:
   It is the responsibility of the individual to inform the change of status to the DP with whom he/she has opened the demat account. Subsequently, a new demat account in the new status will have to be opened, securities shall be transferred from the old demat account to the new demat account and then the old demat account shall be closed.

#### **Foreign Nationals** (E) [

NRI

a) Documents – same as NRI. • b) If the foreign address with P.O. Box No. is given as Permanent and/or Correspondence address, additionally, the DPs should obtain the complete residential address of the Foreign National BO, under declaration at the time of opening of the account. Such BO shall give an undertaking that whenever there is a change in the residential address, the BO shall inform the DP. 27

### (F) Association of Persons (AOP)

a) Object of the association. b) Powers of the Managing Committee. c) Copy of the Bye Laws.

#### (G) Proprietary / Partnership Firms

BO accounts in the name of the Proprietorship Concern or Partnership Firm cannot be opened in CDSL system. KYC application form / KRA details are to be obtained for proprietor / partners and partnership firm. For Partnership firm, Partnership deed is also to be obtained. The pan card details of the partnership firm / proprietor is to be updated in the CDSL system. BO's Account can have a maximum of three names associated with it: the Sole/ First Account holder, the First Joint holder and the Second Joint holder. One passport-size photograph of each applicant shall be pasted on the form along with their signatures across the photograph and Account Opening Form.

# (H) Foreign Corporate

A duly signed declaration that the corporate has complied with, and will continue to comply with, FEMA Regulations and other applicable laws. (I) Clearing Member (CM)

a) b)

If CM is a corporate body: True copy of certificate of registration with SEBI, certified by Managing Director/Company Secretary / notarized. If CM is a not a corporate body: The CM account (CM Pool / CM Principal / 1 / Early Pay-in) may be opened in the CDSL system: i)- either in the name of the partnership firm/entity as mentioned on the Certificate of Registration with SEBI, or ii)- in the name of the proprietor or partners (up to three partners). Photocopy of Certificate of Registration with SEBI, duly notarized. Asset Management Company (AMC) Pool Account: This account is linked with a stock exchange. Following document is to be submitted by the AMC for opening the pool account with any DP of CDSL for the purpose of settlement of mutual fund units:

c) units

• Letter / circular / instructions issued by the concerned Stock Exchange indicating the CM ID.

#### (J) [ **OCBs**

a) Certified true copy of Board Resolution, certified by Managing Director/Company Secretary for persons authorized by the Board to act as authorized signatory (ies). b) Names of the authorized signatory (ies), designation, photographs and their specimen signatures, certified by Managing Director/Company Secretary. Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company. c)

a) RBI Registration Certificate.
 b) Declaration from the OCB that it meets with the guidelines issued by RBI / Ministry of Finance.
 c) Certificate from overseas auditors in Form OAC or OAC – 1, as may be applicable.

#### g) Statement of account from the Bank.

#### (K)

Society Registered Society: The account shall be opened in the name of the society. Unregistered Society: a) The account shall be opened in the names of the members under "Individual" category (maximum three accountholders). b) All the documents, as applicable for account opening under individual category, shall be obtained. Trust

# (L)

- Public Trust/ Charitable Trust and Trust capable of holding property in its name (Registered Trust /Public Trust): a) Account shall be opened in the name of the Trust. b) Certificate of Registration of Trust under the Societies Registration Act/Public Trust Act, 1860 / Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950 / Public Trust Act, of regustration act/Public Trust Act, 1950 / Public Trust Act, of
- Certificate of Registration of Frust under the concrete registration and specifying the persons authorized by the Board to act as Authorized signatory(ies) to operate the demat account. Names of the authorized signatories, designation, and their specimen signatures duly verified by the Managing Trustee.

Private Trust:

a) The Board of Trustees shall specify the names of the trustee/s who shall hold/ operate the demat account.
b) The account shall be opened in the names of the trustees under "Individual" category of the first named trustee (maximum three account holders). Recognized' Funds / Trusts/ Cother similar entities.
The Funds/ Trusts/ Entities presently included under this category are as follows:
a) Employees Provident Fund, which have been recognized by the Provident Fund Commissioner under Employee's Provident Funds & Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952.
b) Employees Gratuity Fund, which are formed under Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.
c) Superannuation Fund which are formed under the guidelines issued by Income Tax Department.
d) Venture Capital Funds which are registered by SEBI.
(e) ESOP Trust formed pursuant to the guidelines issued by SEBI).
Accounts of the above Funds/ Trusts/ Entities shall be opened in the name of above Funds/ Trusts/ Entities as they are recognized either under the Income Tax Act or Securities & Exchange Board of India Act, etc.
Documents to be furnished by the above Funds/ Trusts/ Entities and other Funds/ Trusts/ Entities, which are similarly placed, are:
Certificate of Registration, if any, issued by the authority recognizing the Fund / Trusts/ Entities, which are similarly placed, are:
or charter defining their constitution and providing for management thereof; List of Members on the Board of Trustees/Governing Body; Certified true copy of the Resolution passed by the Board of Trustees/Governing Body to open the demat account and specifying the persons authorized by the Board of Trustees/Governing Body to open the demat account and specifying the persons authorized by the Board of Trustees/Governing Body to open the demat account and specifying the persons authorized by the Board of Trustees/Governing Body to open the demat account and specifying the persons authorized by the Board

#### (M) Banks

a) Certified true copy of Board Resolution, or b) Letter on the letterhead of the bank, signed by the Chairman/MD authorizing opening of account and authority given to authorized signatories to open and operate the demat account.

#### Mutual Funds (N)

SEBI Registration Certificate clearly indicating the name of the Mutual Fund.

#### Escrow Account (O) [

Escrow Account
 • KYC form / KRA details of entity that is opening the account (RTA / Clearing Member / Manager to the Issue). • The photographs of the authorized signatory (ies) who would be operating the account. • PAN card of both parties i.e. Corporate entity & Escrow Agent. The PAN details of the Corporate entity would have to be captured in the CDSL system.
 Procedure for opening Escrow account.
 • The escrow account shall be opened in the name and form of < Issuer name> - <Reason for opening the escrow account>-operated by-<Operator Name> for e.g. Infosys Technologies Ltd. – Buyback Account - Operated by – Karvy Consultants Ltd. • The photographs of authorized signatories who will be opening the account as well as who will be operating the account along with name, designation shall also be obtained. • The escrow account shall be active for the limited period of the activity for which it has been opened. Such period shall be as specified by SEBI / CDSL or any such regulating authority from time to time. After the specified period is over the account shall be closed by the DP irrespective of whether the closure instruction is received from the account holder or not.

#### (P)

regulating authority from time to time. From the account holder or not.
Imited Liability Partnership Firm
Demat Account for Limited Liability Partnership Firm [which is registered under the Limited Liability Partnership Act (2008)]
Such an account shall be opened as: <"Company Name" Limited Liability Partnership> or <"Company Name" LLP>. For example, if the company name
is "ABC" then the demat account shall be opened in the name of <ABC Limited Liability Partnership> or <ABC LLP>.
The following documents shall be obtained :
(i) Registration Certificate granted by the Registrar to the LLP under the LLP Act 2008. (ii) Declaration, on the letterhead of the LLP signed by all the
designated partner/s clearly stating that the within named persons, who are designated partners of the LLP, have been nominated as authorized
signatories to open and operate the said demat account on behalf of the LLP. (iii) The declaration shall specify the manner in which the account will be
operated, that is: jointly or severally and shall give details of the names, addresses and DPIN [Designated Partner Identification Number allotted by the
LLP are to be entered in the CDSL system. (v) The bank details in the name of the LLP, as sole / first holder in the bank account. (vi) PAN card of the
authorized signatories to be kept on record. (vii) In case of change in registered office address of the LLP, the DP should take on record the notice of
change of address filed by the LLP with the Registrar
• Joint holders in the demat account may be allowed. • Nomination in such demat accounts shall not be allowed. • Such demat accounts shall be
opened under "Corporate" status in the CDSL system with the sub-status "Limited Liability Partnership".

BRJALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD 903, 9th Floor, Marathon Icon, Marathon Nextgen Campus, Opp. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Veer Santaji Lane, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013 Tel.: 022 24923458, 66159738/9 • Dp Id: 12018900

| (To be filled by the Depository Participant)                                                                                |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    |                    |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Application No.                                                                                                             |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               | Date                               |                    |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| DP Internal Reference                                                                                                       | No.                    |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               | ·                                  |                    |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| DP ID 1 2                                                                                                                   |                        | 0 1                                   | 8                 | 9                          | 0                   | 0                   |               | Client ID                          | 0                  | 0                    |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| (To be filled by the appl<br>I / We request you to o                                                                        | icant<br>pen a         | in <b>BLO</b><br>demat                | CK LET<br>accour  | r <b>ERS</b> in<br>nt in m | i Englis<br>y / oui | sh)<br>r name       | e as          | per the follow                     | ving de            | tails: -             |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| Type of Accou                                                                                                               | int                    |                                       | (Plea             | se tick                    | which               | never i             | is aj         | pplicable)                         | 0                  |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| Status                                                                                                                      |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               | Sub – Stat                         | us                 |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| Individual                                                                                                                  |                        | 🛛 Indiv                               |                   |                            |                     |                     |               | Individual-Di                      |                    |                      |                  |                |                 | Dire                       |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
|                                                                                                                             |                        | <ul><li>Indiv</li><li>Indiv</li></ul> |                   |                            |                     | ative N             |               | ☐ Individual Pr<br>nination ☐ N    | omote<br>1inor     | r                    |                  |                |                 | Mar <sub>{</sub><br>becify |               | adin            | g A/C           | : (MA          | NTRA)            |
| D NRI                                                                                                                       |                        | 🗆 NRI                                 | •                 |                            |                     |                     |               | NRI Non-Rep                        |                    |                      |                  |                | •               | riable                     |               | mote            | er              |                |                  |
|                                                                                                                             |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     | omote               |               | NRI – Depos                        |                    |                      |                  |                |                 | pecify                     |               |                 | <u> </u>        |                |                  |
| Greign National       Foreign - National       Foreign National - Depository Receipts       Others (specify)                |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    |                    |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| Type of Account (Please tick whichever is applicable)                                                                       |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    |                    |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| Status     Sub - Status       Body Corporate     Banks     Trust     Mutual Fund     OCB     FII     To be filled by the DD |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    |                    |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| CM FI Clearing House Other (Specify)                                                                                        |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    |                    |                      |                  |                |                 | ne DP                      |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| Date of Birth/Incorpor                                                                                                      | ratior                 | ו ו                                   |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    |                    |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| SEBI Registration No.<br>(If Applicable)                                                                                    | SEBI Registration Date |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    |                    |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| RBI Registration No.<br>(If Applicable)                                                                                     |                        | RBI Approval Date                     |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    |                    |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| Nationality                                                                                                                 |                        | 🗅 India                               | n 🗆 Ot            | hers (s                    | pecify              | /)                  |               |                                    |                    |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| Holders Details                                                                                                             |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    |                    |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| Sole / First Holder's Na                                                                                                    | ame                    |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    | PAN                |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
|                                                                                                                             |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    | UID                |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| Second Holder's Name                                                                                                        | e                      |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    | PAN                |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
|                                                                                                                             |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    | UID                |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               | $\square$       |                 |                |                  |
| Third Holder's Name                                                                                                         |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    | PAN<br>UID         |                      | _                |                |                 |                            |               |                 | _               |                | _                |
|                                                                                                                             |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    |                    |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| Name*                                                                                                                       |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    |                    |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| * In case of Firms, Ast<br>natural persons, the                                                                             | sociat<br>nam          | tion of P<br>ie of the                | ersons<br>Firm, J | (AOP),<br>Associa          | Partne<br>tion of   | ership I<br>f Perso | Firm<br>ons ( | n, Unregistered<br>(AOP), Partners | Trust,<br>hip Firi | etc., ali<br>n, Unre | hough<br>gistere | the a<br>d Tru | iccou<br>ist, e | unt is<br>etc., sl         | open<br>hould | ed in<br>l be r | the r<br>nentio | name<br>oned a | of the<br>above. |
| Details o                                                                                                                   | f Gu                   | ardian                                |                   |                            | (in                 | case t              | the           | account holde                      | r is mi            | nor)                 |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| Guardian's Name                                                                                                             |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    |                    | PAN                  | 1                |                |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| Relationship with the                                                                                                       | appli                  | cant                                  |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    |                    |                      |                  | I              |                 |                            |               |                 |                 |                | •                |
| I / We instruct the DP t<br>(If not marked, the defa                                                                        |                        |                                       |                   |                            | redit i             | n my /              | our           | account [Auto                      | matic (            | Credit]              |                  |                |                 |                            |               |                 | Yes             |                | No               |
| I / We would like to ins                                                                                                    | truct                  | the DP t                              | o acce            | pt all th                  |                     |                     |               |                                    | r acco             | unt with             | nout an          | y othe         | er fu           | rther                      |               |                 | Yes             |                | No               |
| instruction from my/our<br>Account Statement Re                                                                             |                        |                                       |                   | I As pe                    |                     |                     |               | ,                                  |                    | Week                 | v 🗆              | I Fort         | tniah           | ntlv                       |               | onthly          |                 |                |                  |
| I / We request you to s                                                                                                     | •                      |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    |                    |                      | <u>,</u>         |                |                 | ,                          |               |                 | )<br>Yes        |                | ) No             |
| I/ We would like to sha                                                                                                     | re the                 | e email l                             | D with            | the RT                     | A                   |                     |               |                                    |                    |                      |                  |                |                 |                            |               | _               | Yes             |                | No               |
| I / We would like to rec<br>(Tick the applicable bo                                                                         |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               | Electronic / 🖵 E<br>e in Physical) | Both Pl            | nysical              | and Ele          | ectror         | nic             |                            |               |                 |                 |                |                  |
| I / We wish to receive of (If not marked, the defa                                                                          |                        |                                       |                   |                            |                     |                     |               |                                    |                    |                      |                  | m tin          | ne to           | o time                     | . ]           |                 | ∕es □           | l No           |                  |
|                                                                                                                             |                        |                                       |                   | /                          |                     |                     |               | 29                                 |                    |                      |                  |                |                 |                            | - 1           |                 |                 |                |                  |

| Clearing Member Details ( | To be filled by CN | /Is only) |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| <br>·                     |                    |           |

+

| eleaning member betails                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (                                                   |                                                                                   | 0                            | , o,                                        | /                                             |                                             |                                |                                         |                                                  |                                           |                     |                          |                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Name of Stock Exchange                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                     |                                                                                   |                              |                                             |                                               |                                             |                                |                                         |                                                  |                                           |                     |                          |                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                   |
| Name of CC / CH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |                                                                                   |                              |                                             |                                               |                                             |                                |                                         |                                                  |                                           |                     |                          |                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                   |
| Clearing Member Id                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                     |                                                                                   |                              |                                             |                                               |                                             |                                | Trac                                    | ding memb                                        | ber ID                                    |                     |                          |                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                   |
| Do you wish to receive divi<br>(if not marked, the default                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | dend<br>optio                                       | / interest d<br>n would be                                                        | irectl<br>`Yes'              | y in to<br>) [ECS                           | your l<br>is man                              | bank a<br>Idatory                           | ccount<br>for lo               | giver<br>cation                         | below thr<br>s notified                          | ough ECS?<br>by SEBI fron                 | n time              | to tim                   | e]               | <b></b> Y | ′es                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 | No                |
| Bank Details (Dividen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | nd Ba                                               | nk Details                                                                        | )                            | MICR                                        | l code                                        | startin                                     | g with                         | 000 w                                   | /ill not be e                                    | eligible for E                            | cs.                 |                          |                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                   |
| Bank Code (9 digit MICR cod                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | de)                                                 |                                                                                   |                              |                                             | Τ                                             |                                             |                                |                                         |                                                  |                                           |                     |                          | Γ                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                   |
| IFS Code (11 character)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                     |                                                                                   |                              |                                             |                                               |                                             |                                |                                         |                                                  |                                           |                     |                          |                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                   |
| Account number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                     | ·                                                                                 |                              |                                             |                                               |                                             |                                |                                         |                                                  | · ·                                       |                     |                          |                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                   |
| Account type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     | 🗖 Savin                                                                           | g                            |                                             | 🗖 Cu                                          | rrent                                       |                                |                                         | ash Credit                                       |                                           | thers (             | specif                   | y)               |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                   |
| Bank Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                     |                                                                                   |                              |                                             |                                               |                                             |                                |                                         |                                                  |                                           |                     |                          |                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                   |
| Branch Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |                                                                                   |                              |                                             |                                               |                                             |                                |                                         |                                                  |                                           |                     |                          |                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                   |
| Bank Branch Address                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |                                                                                   |                              |                                             |                                               |                                             |                                |                                         |                                                  |                                           |                     |                          |                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |                                                                                   |                              |                                             | <u> </u>                                      |                                             |                                |                                         |                                                  |                                           |                     | -ii                      |                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                   |
| City<br>(i) Photocopy of the cheque/c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                     |                                                                                   |                              |                                             | State                                         |                                             |                                |                                         | Country                                          |                                           | PIN                 |                          | (                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                   |
| <ul> <li>(ii) Photocopy of the Bank Sta</li> <li>(iii) Photocopy of the Passboo</li> <li>(iv) Letter from the Bank.</li> <li>In case of options (ii), (ii)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                        | ateme<br>ok hav                                     | nt having na<br>ving name a                                                       | ame a<br>nd ad               | and add<br>ddress                           | dress of the                                  | of the E<br>BO, (o                          | 80<br>r)                       |                                         |                                                  | ·                                         |                     |                          |                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                   |
| <ol> <li>OTHER DETAILS</li> <li>1. Gross Annual Income         <ul> <li>Below Rs 1 Lac</li> <li>1</li> <li>2. Net-worth as on (date)</li> <li>3. Occupation (For Indiv                <ul> <li>Housewife</li> <li>Studer</li> <li>4. Please tick If any of the Politically Exposed Pers</li> <li>5. Any other information</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ol> | I-5 La<br>)<br>riduals<br>nt 🗆 (<br>autho<br>son (P | ac 	☐ 5-10 L<br>(<br>s only) 	☐ I<br>Others (Spe<br>prized signat<br>EP) 	☐ or Re | ac □<br>Privat<br>ecify)     | 10-2<br>te / Pu<br>/ Pron                   | 5 Lac<br>ublic Se                             | □ 25 I<br>_) (Net<br>ector □<br>/ Partn     | uorth<br>Govi<br>ers / K       | 1 Cror<br>shou<br>t. Sen<br>—<br>arta / | re                                               | older than 1<br>siness 🛛 Pr<br>Whole Time | ofessio<br>Directo  | ors is e                 | either           |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                   |
| SMS Alert Facility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                     |                                                                                   |                              |                                             |                                               |                                             |                                |                                         |                                                  |                                           |                     |                          |                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 | _                 |
| Conditions given as [(Mar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ndator                                              | MOBILE NO<br>y , if you ar<br>ity, cancel t                                       | e givii                      | ng Pov                                      | wer of /                                      | Attorne                                     | y ( PO                         | A)] (if                                 | POA is not                                       | t granted & y                             | vou do i            | not wi                   | sh to            | avail     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 | No                |
| Transactions Using Secured<br>(TRUST).<br>Refer to Terms and Condition<br>Annexure – 2.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     | ing Facility                                                                      | h<br>  [_<br>  [_<br> /V     | Ne wis                                      | ead and<br>Y<br>N<br>h to re<br>ed BO         | d under<br>Yes<br>No<br>gister t<br>ID regi | rstood<br>he folle<br>stered   | the Te                                  | erms and C<br>clearing m                         |                                           | escribe             | d by C<br>ly/our<br>Clea | DSL<br>below     | for the   | e sar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |                   |
| easi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes.<br>balan                                       | To registe ces, transac                                                           |                              |                                             |                                               |                                             |                                |                                         |                                                  | a.com. Easi                               | allows              | a BO                     | to vie           | ew his    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 | No                |
| I/We have received and read the or<br>be bound by the same and by the<br>our knowledge as on the date of<br>information will render my accou                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | docum<br>Bye La<br>making                           | ent of 'Rights<br>aws as are in f<br>g this applicat                              | and C<br>force f<br>tion. I/ | Dbligatio<br>From tin<br>We fur<br>and suit | on of BC<br>ne to tin<br>ther agi<br>table ac | D-DP' in<br>me. I / V<br>ree that<br>tion.  | cluding<br>Ve decla<br>any fal | the sch<br>are tha<br>se / m            | nedules there<br>t the particu<br>isleading info | lars given by n                           | ne/us ab<br>n by me | ove ar<br>/ us or        | e true<br>r supp | and to    | the to the to the to the to the total tension of an array of the tension of tension o | oest o<br>ny ma | of my/<br>aterial |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     | 1130/0010                                                                         |                              |                                             |                                               |                                             | 260                            |                                         | -unionsed                                        | Signatory                                 | 1 '                 | mu /                     | sutif            | Jused     | Sigu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ator            | у                 |

|                                     |             | Second Authonised Signatory | Third Additionsed Signatory           |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Name                                |             |                             |                                       |
| Designation                         |             |                             |                                       |
| Signature                           | Ŧ           | Ē                           | Ē                                     |
|                                     |             |                             |                                       |
|                                     |             |                             |                                       |
| (Signatures should be preferably in | black ink). | (In case of more authoris   | sed signatories, please add annexure) |

30

(In case of more authorised signatories, please add annexure)

# NOMINATION DETAILS

(For Individuals Only)



Nomination Registration No.

CDSL Your Depository

Dated

**B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD** 903, 9th Floor, Marathon Icon, Marathon Nextgen Campus, Opp. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Veer Santaji Lane, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013.

I/We the sole holder / Joint holders / Guardian (in case of minor) hereby declare that:

| □ I/We <b>nominate</b> the following persons who is/are entitled to receive security balances lying in my/ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| our account, particulars where of are given below, in the event of my / our death.                         |
| Nominee details                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                            |

| Nominee Name:                                   |          |      | Ν | om | inee | 91 |      |      |   |      | No   | omi | inee | 92 |      |      |  |      | N | lon | nine | e 3 | } |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|------|---|----|------|----|------|------|---|------|------|-----|------|----|------|------|--|------|---|-----|------|-----|---|------|--|
| *First Name                                     |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| Middle Name                                     |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| *Last Name                                      |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| *Address                                        |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
|                                                 |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| *City                                           |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| *State                                          |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| *Pin                                            |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| *Country                                        |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| Telephone No.                                   |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| Fax No.                                         |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| PAN                                             |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| E-mail ID                                       |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| *Relationship with BO (if any)                  |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| Date of Birth (Mandatory if nominee is a minor) |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| Name of Guardian of Nomine                      |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| (if Nominee is a minor)<br>*First Name          |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      |   |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| Middle Name                                     |          |      |   |    |      |    |      |      | ┢ |      |      |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |
| *Last Name                                      |          | <br> |   |    |      |    | <br> | <br> | ┢ | <br> | <br> |     |      |    | <br> | <br> |  | <br> |   |     |      |     |   | <br> |  |
| *Address of the guardian of nominee             | <u> </u> | <br> |   |    |      |    | <br> | <br> | ┢ | <br> | <br> |     |      |    | <br> | <br> |  | <br> |   |     |      |     |   | <br> |  |
|                                                 |          |      |   |    |      |    | <br> | <br> | ┢ | <br> | <br> |     |      |    |      | <br> |  | <br> |   |     |      |     |   | <br> |  |
| *City                                           |          | <br> |   |    |      |    | <br> | <br> | + | <br> |      |     |      |    | <br> | <br> |  | <br> |   |     |      |     |   | <br> |  |
| *State                                          | <u> </u> | <br> |   |    |      |    | <br> | <br> | + | <br> | <br> |     |      |    | <br> | <br> |  | <br> |   |     |      |     |   | <br> |  |
| *Country                                        | <u> </u> | <br> |   |    |      |    | <br> | <br> | + | <br> | <br> |     |      |    | <br> | <br> |  | <br> |   |     |      |     |   | <br> |  |
| *Pin                                            | -        |      |   |    |      |    | <br> | <br> | + |      | <br> |     |      |    | <br> | <br> |  |      |   |     |      |     |   | <br> |  |
|                                                 |          |      |   |    |      |    |      | <br> |   | <br> | <br> |     |      |    |      |      |  |      |   |     |      |     |   |      |  |

| Age                                                                                                        |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Telephone No.                                                                                              |  |  |
| Fax No.                                                                                                    |  |  |
| E-mail ID                                                                                                  |  |  |
| *Relationship of the Guardian with the Nominee                                                             |  |  |
| *Percentage of allocation of securities                                                                    |  |  |
| *Residual Securities (Please tick any one nominee<br>if tick not marked the default will be first nominee) |  |  |

Note: Residual securities: incase of multiple nominees, please choose any one nominee who will be credited with residual securities remaining after distribution of securities as per percentage of allocation. If you fail to choose one such nominee, then the first nominee will be marked as nominee entitled for residual shares, if any.

\* Marked is Mandatory field

This nomination shall supersede any prior nomination made by me/us and also any testamentary document executed by me/us.

#### Place:

Date:

I / We have received and read the Rights and Obligations document and terms & conditions and agree to abide by and be bound by the same and by the Bye Laws as are in force from time to time. I / We declare that the particulars given by me/us above are true and to the best of my/our knowledge as on the date of making this application. I/We agree and undertake to intimate the DP any change(s) in the details / Particulars mentioned by me / us in this form. I/We further agree that any false / misleading information given by me / us or suppression of any material information will render my account liable for termination and suitable action.

|           | First/Sole Holder or Guardian<br>(in case of Minor) | Second Holder | Third Holder |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Name      |                                                     |               |              |
| Signature | (F                                                  | (F            | Ē            |

(Signatures should be preferably in blue ink).

Note: One witness shall attest signature(s) / Thumb impression(s).

Details of the Witness (Other than account holder, nominee and guardian)

| Names of Witness     |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Address of Witness   |  |
|                      |  |
| Signature of Witness |  |
|                      |  |
| W                    |  |
| (To be filled by DP) |  |

(To be filled by DP)

Nomination Form accepted and registered wide Registration No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_

#### 

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT RECEIPT

| Received n | omin   | ation | fron  | า: |      |       |        |       |           |         |    |   |   |               |         |          |           |
|------------|--------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|----|---|---|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| DP ID      | 1      | 2     | 0     | 1  | 8    | 9     | 0      | 0     | Client ID | 0       | 0  | 0 |   |               |         |          |           |
| Name       |        |       |       |    |      |       |        |       |           |         |    |   |   |               |         |          |           |
| Address    |        |       |       |    |      |       |        |       |           |         |    |   |   |               |         |          |           |
|            |        |       |       |    |      |       |        |       |           |         |    |   |   |               |         |          |           |
| Nominati   | on in  | favou | ur of |    |      |       |        |       |           |         |    |   |   |               |         |          |           |
| First Nor  | ninee  |       |       |    |      |       |        |       |           |         |    |   |   |               |         |          |           |
| Second N   | omin   | ee    |       |    |      |       |        |       |           |         |    |   |   |               |         |          |           |
| Third Nor  | ninee  | 9     |       |    |      |       |        |       |           |         |    |   |   |               |         |          |           |
| No Nomir   | natior | า     |       |    | Does | not v | vish t | o nor | ninate    |         |    |   |   |               |         |          |           |
| Registrati | on No  | э.    |       |    |      |       |        |       | Regis     | tered c | on |   |   |               |         |          |           |
|            |        |       |       |    |      |       |        |       |           |         |    |   | F | or <b>B R</b> | Jalan S | ecuritie | s Pvt Ltd |

(Authorised Signatory)

# RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF BENEFICIAL OWNER AND DEPOSITORY PARTICIPANT AS PRESCRIBED BY SEBI AND DEPOSITORIES

#### General Clause

- The Beneficial Owner and the Depository participant (DP) shall be bound by the provisions of the Depositories Act, 1996, EBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996, Rules and Regulations of Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), Circulars/Notifications/Guidelines issued there under, Bye Laws and Business Rules/Operating Instructions issued by the Depositories and relevant notifications of Government Authorities as may be in force from time to time.
- The DP shall open/activate demat account of a beneficial owner in the depository system only after receipt of complete Account opening form, KYC and supporting documents as specified by SEBI from time to time.

#### **Beneficial Owner information**

- 3. The DP shall maintain all the details of the beneficial owner(s) as mentioned in the account opening form, supporting documents submitted by them and/or any other information pertaining to the beneficial owner confidentially and shall not disclose the same to any person except as required by any statutory, legal or regulatory authority in this regard.
- 4. The Beneficial Owner shall immediately notify the DP in writing, if there is any change in details provided in the account opening form as submitted to the DP at the time of opening the demat account or furnished to the DP from time to time.

#### Fees/Charges/Tariff

- 5. The Beneficial Owner shall pay such charges to the DP for the purpose of holding and transfer of securities in dematerialized form and for availing depository services as may be agreed to from time to time between the DP and the Beneficial Owner as set out in the Tariff Sheet provided by the DP. It may be informed to the Beneficial Owner that "no charges are payable for opening of demat accounts"
- In case of Basic Services Demat Accounts, the DP shall adhere to the charge structure as laid down under the relevant SEBI and/or Depository circulars/directions/notifications issued from time to time.
- 7. The DP shall not increase any charges/tariff agreed upon unless it has given a notice in writing of not less than thirty days to the Beneficial Owner regarding the same.

#### Dematerialization

8. The Beneficial Owner shall have the right to get the securities, which have been admitted on the Depositories, dematerialized in the form and manner laid down under the Bye Laws, Business Rules and Operating Instructions of the depositories.

#### Separate Accounts

- 9. The DP shall open separate accounts in the name of each of the beneficial owners and securities of each beneficial owner shall be segregated and shall not be mixed up with the securities of other beneficial owners and/or DP's own securities held in dematerialized form.
- 10. The DP shall not facilitate the Beneficial Owner to create or permit any pledge and /or hypothecation or any other interest or encumbrance over all or any of such securities submitted for dematerialization and/or held in demat account except in the form and manner prescribed in the Depositories Act, 1996, SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996 and Bye-Laws/Operating Instructions/Business Rules of the Depositories.

#### Transfer of Securities

- 11. The DP shall effect transfer to and from the demat accounts of the Beneficial Owner only on the basis of an order, instruction, direction or mandate duly authorized by the Beneficial Owner and the DP shall maintain the original documents and the audit trail of such authorizations.
- 12. The Beneficial Owner reserves the right to give standing instructions with regard to the crediting of securities in his demat account and the DP shall act according to such instructions.

#### Statement of account

- 13. The DP shall provide statements of accounts to the beneficial owner in such form and manner and at such time as agreed with the Beneficial Owner and as specified by SEBI/depository in this regard.
- 14. However, if there is no transaction in the demat account, or if the balance has become Nil during the year, the DP shall send one physical statement of holding annually to such BOs and shall resume sending the transaction statement as and when there is a transaction in the account.
- 15. The DP may provide the services of issuing the statement of demat accounts in an electronic mode if the Beneficial Owner so desires. The DP will furnish to the Beneficial Owner the statement of demat accounts under its digital signature, as governed under the Information Technology Act, 2000. However if the DP does not have the facility of providing the statement of demat account in the electronic mode, then the Participant shall be obliged to forward the statement of demat accounts in physical form.
- 16. In case of Basic Services Demat Accounts, the DP shall send the transaction statements as mandated by SEBI and/or Depository from time to time.

#### Manner of Closure of Demat account

17. The DP shall have the right to close the demat account of the Beneficial Owner, for any reasons whatsoever, provided the DP has given a notice in writing of not less than thirty days to the Beneficial Owner as well as to the Depository. Similarly, the Beneficial Owner shall have the right to close his/her demat account held with the DP provided no charges are payable by him/her to the DP. In such an event, the Beneficial Owner shall specify whether the balances in their demat account should be transferred to another demat account of the Beneficial Owner held with another DP or to rematerialize the security balances held.

(F

Second Joint Holder

Third Joint Holder

P

First/Sole Holder

18. Based on the instructions of the Beneficial Owner, the DP shall initiate the procedure for transferring such security balances or rematerialize such security balances within a period of thirty days as per procedure specified from time to time by the depository. Provided further, closure of demat account shall not affect the rights, liabilities and obligations of either the Beneficial Owner or the DP and shall continue to bind the parties to their satisfactory completion.

#### Default in payment of charges

- 19. In event of Beneficial Owner committing a default in the payment of any amount provided in Clause 5 & 6 within a period of thirty days from the date of demand, without prejudice to the right of the DP to close the demat account of the Beneficial Owner, the DP may charge interest at a rate as specified by the Depository from time to time for the period of such default.
- 20. In case the Beneficial Owner has failed to make the payment of any of the amounts as provided in Clause 5&6 specified above, the DP after giving two days notice to the Beneficial Owner shall have the right to stop processing of instructions of the Beneficial Owner till such time he makes the payment along with interest, if any.

#### Liability of the Depository

- 21. As per Section 16 of Depositories Act, 1996, 1. Without prejudice to the provisions of any other law for the time being in force, any loss caused to the beneficial owner due to the negligence of the depository or the participant, the depository shall indemnify such beneficial owner.
- 2. Where the loss due to the negligence of the participant under Clause (1) above, is indemnified by the depository, the depository shall have the right to recover the same from such participant.

#### Freezing/ Defreezing of accounts

- 22. The Beneficial Owner may exercise the right to freeze/defreeze his/her demat account maintained with the DP in accordance with the procedure and subject to the restrictions laid down under the Bye Laws and Business Rules/Operating Instructions.
- 23. The DP or the Depository shall have the right to freeze/defreeze the accounts of the Beneficial Owners on receipt of instructions received from any regulator or court or any statutory authority.

#### **Redressal of Investor grievance**

24. The DP shall redress all grievances of the Beneficial Owner against the DP within a period of thirty days from the date of receipt of the complaint.

#### Authorized representative

25. If the Beneficial Owner is a body corporate or a legal entity, it shall, along with the account opening form, furnish to the DP, a list of officials authorized by it, who shall represent and interact on its behalf with the Participant. Any change in such list including additions, deletions or alterations thereto shall be forthwith communicated to the Participant.

#### Law and Jurisdiction

- 26. In addition to the specific rights set out in this document, the DP and the Beneficial owner shall be entitled to exercise any other rights which the DP or the Beneficial Owner may have under the Rules, Bye Laws and Regulations of the respective Depository in which the demat account is opened and circulars/notices issued there under or Rules and Regulations of SEBI.
- 27. The provisions of this document shall always be subject to Government notification, any rules, regulations, guidelines and circulars/ notices issued by SEBI and Rules, Regulations and Bye-laws of the relevant Depository, where the Beneficial Owner maintains his/ her account, that may be in force from time to time.
- 28. The Beneficial Owner and the DP shall abide by the arbitration and conciliation procedure prescribed under the Bye-laws of the depository and that such procedure shall be applicable to any disputes between the DP and the Beneficial Owner.
- 29. Words and expressions which are used in this document but which are not defined herein shall unless the context otherwise requires, have the same meanings as assigned thereto in the Rules, Bye-laws and Regulations and circulars/notices issued there under by the depository and /or SEBI
- 30. Any changes in the rights and obligations which are specified by SEBI/Depositories shall also be brought to the notice of the clients at once.
- 31. If the rights and obligations of the parties hereto are altered by virtue of change in Rules and regulations of SEBI or Bye-laws, Rules and Regulations of the relevant Depository, where the Beneficial Owner maintains his/her account, such changes shall be deemed to have been incorporated herein in modification of the rights and obligations of the parties mentioned in this document.

Ŧ

First/Sole Holder

Second Joint Holder

\_\_\_\_\_

Third Joint Holder

# Terms And Conditions-cum-Registration / Modification Form for receiving SMS Alerts from CDSL

# Definitions:

In these Terms and Conditions the terms shall have following meaning unless indicated otherwise:

- "Depository" means Central Depository Services (India) Limited a company incorporated in India under the Companies Act 1956 and having its registered office at 17th Floor, P.J. Towers, Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai 400001 and all its branch offices and includes its successors and assigns.
- 2. 'DP' means Depository Participant of CDSL. The term covers all types of DPs who are allowed to open demat accounts for investors.
- 3. 'BO' means an entity that has opened a demat account with the depository. The term covers all types of demat accounts, which can be opened with a depository as specified by the depository from time to time.
- 4. SMS means "Short Messaging Service"
- 5. "Alerts" means a customized SMS sent to the BO over the said mobile phone number.
- 6. "Service Provider" means a cellular service provider(s) with whom the depository has entered / will be entering into an arrangement for providing the SMS alerts to the BO.
- 7. "Service" means the service of providing SMS alerts to the BO on best effort basis as per these terms and conditions.

### Availability:

- The service will be provided to the BO at his / her request and at the discretion of the depository. The service will be available to those accountholders who have provided their mobile numbers to the depository through their DP. The services may be discontinued for a specific period / indefinite period, with or without issuing any prior notice for the purpose of security reasons or system maintenance or for such other reasons as may be warranted. The depository may also discontinue the service at any time without giving prior notice for any reason whatsoever.
- 2. The service is currently available to the BOs who are residing in India.
- 3. The alerts will be provided to the BOs only if they remain within the range of the service provider's service area or within the range forming part of the roaming network of the service provider.
- 4. In case of joint accounts and non-individual accounts the service will be available, only to one mobile number i.e. to the mobile number as submitted at the time of registration / modification.
- 5. The BO is responsible for promptly intimating to the depository in the prescribed manner any change in mobile number, or loss of handset, on which the BO wants to receive the alerts from the depository. In case of change in mobile number not intimated to the depository, the SMS alerts will continue to be sent to the last registered mobile phone number. The BO agrees to indemnify the depository for any loss or damage suffered by it on account of SMS alerts sent on such mobile number.

#### **Receiving Alerts:**

- The depository shall send the alerts to the mobile phone number provided by the BO while registering for the service or to any such number replaced and informed by the BO from time to time. Upon such registration / change, the depository shall make every effort to update the change in mobile number within a reasonable period of time. The depository shall not be responsible for any event of delay or loss of message in this regard.
- The BO acknowledges that the alerts will be received only if the mobile phone is in 'ON' and in a mode to receive the SMS. If the mobile phone is in 'Off' mode i.e. unable to receive the alerts then the BO may not get / get after delay any alerts sent during such period.
- 3. The BO also acknowledges that the readability, accuracy and timeliness of providing the service depend on many factors including the infrastructure, connectivity of the service provider. The depository shall not be responsible for any non-delivery, delayed delivery or distortion of the alert in any way whatsoever.
- 4. The BO further acknowledges that the service provided to him is an additional facility provided for his convenience and is susceptible to error, omission and/ or inaccuracy. In case the BO observes any error in the information provided in the alert, the BO shall inform the depository and/ or the DP immediately in writing and the depository will make best possible efforts to rectify the error as early as possible. The BO shall not hold the depository liable for any loss, damages, etc. that may be incurred/ suffered by the BO on account of opting to avail SMS alerts facility.
- 5. The BO authorizes the depository to send any message such as promotional, greeting or any other message that the depository may consider appropriate, to the BO. The BO agrees to an ongoing confirmation for use of name, email address and mobile number for marketing offers between CDSL and any other entity.
- 6. The BO agrees to inform the depository and DP in writing of any unauthorized debit to his BO account/ unauthorized transfer of securities from his BO account, immediately, which may come to his knowledge on receiving SMS alerts. The BO may send an email to CDSL <u>at complaints@cdslindia.com</u>. The BO is advised not to inform the service provider about any such unauthorized debit to/ transfer of securities from his BO account by sending a SMS back to the service provider as there is no reverse communication between the service provider and the depository.
- 7. The information sent as an alert on the mobile phone number shall be deemed to have been received by the BO and the depository shall not be under any obligation to confirm the authenticity of the person(s) receiving the alert.
- 8. The depository will make best efforts to provide the service. The BO cannot hold the depository liable for non-availability of the service in any manner whatsoever.
- 9. If the BO finds that the information such as mobile number etc., has been changed with out proper authorization, the BO should immediately inform the DP in writing.

#### Fees:

Depository reserves the right to charge such fees from time to time as it deems fit for providing this service to the BO.

#### **Disclaimer:**

The depository shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that the BO's personal information is kept confidential. The depository does not warranty the confidentiality or security of the SMS alerts transmitted through a service provider. Further, the depository makes no warranty or representation of any kind in relation to the system and the network or their function or their performance or for any loss or damage whenever and howsoever suffered or incurred by the BO or by any person resulting from or in connection with availing of SMS alerts facility. The Depository gives no warranty with respect to the quality of the service provided by the service provider. The Depository will not be liable for any unauthorized use or access to the information and/ or SMS alert sent on the mobile phone number of the BO or for fraudulent, duplicate or erroneous use/ misuse of such information by any third person.

#### Liability and Indemnity:

The Depository shall not be liable for any breach of confidentiality by the service provider or by any third person due to unauthorized access to the information meant for the BO. In consideration of the depository providing the service, the BO agrees to indemnify and keep safe, harmless and indemnified the depository and its officials from any damages, claims, demands, proceedings, loss, cost, charges and expenses whatsoever which a depository may at any time incur, sustain, suffer or be put to as a consequence of or arising out of interference with or misuse, improper or fraudulent use of the service by the BO.

#### Amendments:

The depository may amend the terms and conditions at any time with or without giving any prior notice to the BOs. Any such amendments shall be binding on the BOs who are already registered as user of this service.

#### Governing Law and Jurisdiction:

Providing the Service as outlined above shall be governed by the laws of India and will be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts in Mumbai.

I/We wish to avail the SMS Alerts facility provided by the depository on my/our mobile number provided in the registration form subject to the terms and conditions mentioned below. I/ We consent to CDSL providing to the service provider such information pertaining to account/transactions in my/our account as is necessary for the purposes of generating SMS Alerts by service provider, to be sent to the said mobile number.

I/We have read and understood the terms and conditions mentioned above and agree to abide by them and any amendments thereto made by the depository from time to time. I/ we further undertake to pay fee/ charges as may be levied by the depository from time to time.

I / We further understand that the SMS alerts would be sent for a maximum four ISINs at a time. If more than four debits take place, the BOs would be required to take up the matter with their DP.

I/We am/ are aware that mere acceptance of the registration form does not imply in any way that the request has been accepted by the depository for providing the service.

| I/We provide the following informati           | on for the purpose | e of <b>registration</b> | / modification | (Please cance      | el out what is no | t applicable). |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|
| BOID                                           | 1 2 0              | 1 8 9                    | 0 0            | 0 0                |                   |                |  |  |
| Sole / First Holder's Name                     |                    | our 8 digit DPID)        |                | (Please wri        | te your 8 digit C | lient ID)      |  |  |
| Second Holder's Name                           | :                  |                          |                |                    |                   |                |  |  |
| Third Holder's Name                            | :                  |                          |                |                    |                   |                |  |  |
| Mobile Number on which messages are to be sent | +91                |                          |                |                    |                   |                |  |  |
|                                                | (Please            | write only the mo        | bile number wi | ithout prefixing   | country code or   | zero)          |  |  |
| The mobile number is registered in             | the name of:       |                          |                |                    |                   |                |  |  |
| Email Id:                                      |                    |                          |                |                    |                   |                |  |  |
| (Please write o                                | nly ONE valid ema  | ail ID on which co       | mmunication;   | if any, is to be s | sent)             |                |  |  |
| (j <sup>e</sup>                                | Ē                  |                          |                | ()                 |                   |                |  |  |
| Signatures Sole / First Ho                     | lder               | Second ho                | lder           | ۲                  | Third Holder      |                |  |  |
| Place:                                         |                    | 36                       |                | Date:              |                   |                |  |  |

# Details of Politically Exposed Persons (PEP)/ Related to Politically Exposed Person (RPEP). [For-non-individual]

+

Name of holder \_\_\_\_\_\_ PAN of the holder \_\_\_\_\_\_

+

| Sr. No. | Name of the Authorized signatories /Promoters<br>/Partners / Karta/ Trustees /Whole Time<br>Directors | Relation with the holder<br>(i.e. promoters, whole time<br>directors etc) | Please tick the relevant option. |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|         |                                                                                                       |                                                                           | D PEP                            |
|         |                                                                                                       |                                                                           | RPEP                             |
|         |                                                                                                       |                                                                           | D PEP                            |
|         |                                                                                                       |                                                                           | RPEP                             |
|         |                                                                                                       |                                                                           | D PEP                            |
|         |                                                                                                       |                                                                           | RPEP                             |
|         |                                                                                                       |                                                                           | D PEP                            |
|         |                                                                                                       |                                                                           | RPEP                             |
|         |                                                                                                       |                                                                           | D PEP                            |
|         |                                                                                                       |                                                                           | RPEP                             |

| Name & Signature of the Authorised Signatories   | Date        | _/      | /      |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| PEP: Politically Exposed Person RPEP: Related to | politically | Exposed | Person |

## **B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD**

903, 9th Floor, Marathon Icon, Marathon Nextgen Campus, Opp. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Veer Santaji Lane, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013 • DP ID: 12018900

|      | Particulars<br>Account Opening Charges<br>Purchase Transaction Charges | Yearly Scheme<br>(RSDA)<br>Nil                             | Sche<br>BSDA<br>Scheme                                   | BSDA 1                                                   | Life Time No                                             |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. A |                                                                        | (RSDA)                                                     | -                                                        | -                                                        | Life Time No                                             |
|      |                                                                        |                                                            | Scheme                                                   |                                                          |                                                          |
|      |                                                                        | Nii                                                        |                                                          | Scheme                                                   | AMC                                                      |
| 2. P | Purchase Transaction Charges                                           | INII                                                       | Nil                                                      | Nil                                                      | Nil                                                      |
|      | Fulchase mansaction onarges                                            | Nil                                                        | Nil                                                      | Nil                                                      | Nil                                                      |
| 1 1  | Account Mantenance<br>Charges                                          | 250/- for Individual<br>+ Tax<br>1000/- Corporate<br>+ Tax | 0                                                        | Rs. 100/- + Tax                                          | Rs. 2000/-<br>One time + Tax                             |
| 4. C | Demat                                                                  | 50/-                                                       | 50/-                                                     | 50/-                                                     | 50/-                                                     |
| 5. F | Remat                                                                  | 12/- per 100<br>Securities<br>Subject to<br>minimum 50/-   | 12/- per 100<br>Securities<br>Subject to<br>minimum 50/- | 12/- per 100<br>Securities<br>Subject to<br>minimum 50/- | 12/- per 100<br>Securities<br>Subject to<br>minimum 50/- |
| 6. T | Transaction Charges (Sell)                                             |                                                            |                                                          |                                                          |                                                          |
|      | a. Within BRJSPL<br>pay-in                                             | 15/-                                                       | 30/-                                                     | 30/-                                                     | NIL                                                      |
| b    | b. Within Bo to Bo                                                     | 30/-                                                       | 30/-                                                     | 30/-                                                     | 30/-                                                     |
| C    | c. Outside BRJSPL Dp                                                   | 30/-                                                       | 30/-                                                     | 30/-                                                     | 30/-                                                     |
| C    | d. Failed Transaction                                                  | 0                                                          | 0                                                        | 0                                                        | 0                                                        |
| F    | Pledge/Unpledge/Conf                                                   | Pledge Rs. 20/-<br>Unpledge Rs. 20/-                       | Pledge Rs. 20/-<br>Unpledge Rs. 20/-                     | Pledge Rs. 20/-<br>Unpledge Rs. 20/-                     | Pledge Rs. 20/-<br>Unpledge Rs. 20/-                     |
|      | Other Charges                                                          | 0                                                          | 0                                                        | 0                                                        | 0                                                        |
|      | DIS Issue                                                              | First book free & for<br>every, additional<br>Rs. 30/-     | First book free & for<br>every, additional<br>Rs. 30/-   | First book free & for<br>every, additional<br>Rs. 30/-   | First book free & for<br>every, additional<br>Rs. 30/-   |
|      | Demat Rejection                                                        | 30/-                                                       | 30/-                                                     | 30/-                                                     | 30/-                                                     |
| E    | Extra Statement                                                        |                                                            |                                                          |                                                          |                                                          |
|      | Miscellaneous Charges                                                  |                                                            |                                                          |                                                          |                                                          |

# TARIFF FOR THE DEPOSITORY SERVICES

NOTES:

1. GST, Education Cess and other statutory levies (if any) would be charges extra wherever applicable as per the prevailing rates.

2. POA Charges would be applicable as per actual

3. For availing 'Easiest' facility of CDSL the charges as levied by CDSL would be collected from client at actual .

4. CDSL levies Rematerialization charges as higher of the following: i) A fee of 10/- for every 100 securities or part thereof; or

ii) A flat fee of Rs 10/- per certificate

Postal charges for rejection of Demat/Remat shall be charged on actual. 5.

6. I/We hereby authorise 'B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD' to debit all the Demat Account related charges to my/our BR JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD.TradingAcount.

(P

Ē

Signature of Second Holder

Signature of Third Holder

(F

**General Instruction:** 

Signature of First Holder

1. In case of non exercise of option, yearly scheme shall be applicable.

2. Blank& Signed Delivery Instruction Slips should not be left with your DP/Broker.

3. All market instruction for transfer must be received atleast 24 hours before the execution date. Late instructions would Guidelines. All off market Instructions would be accepted at the account holder's sole risk and responsibility. 38

# VOLUNTARY

# POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR PAY-IN OF SECURITIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF SETTLEMENT

To all to whom these presents shall come I/We Name of the BO (First Holder) \_\_\_\_\_

-

Name

Specimen Signature

| (Second Holder)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    | 6            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| (Third Holder), residing at                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Firs               |              |
| India, Indian inhabitant Send Greetings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | First/Sole H       |              |
| Whereas I/ we hold beneficial owner account number 120 with Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL), through B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD bearing DP ID 12018900 having its Registered Office at 903, 9th Floor, Marathon Icon, Marathon Nextgen Campus, Off. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Veer Santaji Lane, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Holder             |              |
| And Whereas I/ we am/ are desirous to buy and sell securities through B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD a member of BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE LIMITED, NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE OF INDIA LIMITED and METROPOLITAN STOCK EXCHANGE OF INDIA LIMITED, bearing SEBI registration No.: INZ000199136 (BSE, NSE & MSEIL).<br>And Whereas I/ we am/ are desirous of appointing B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD as my/our constituted attorney to operate my/ our beneficial owner account and bank account on my/ our behalf for a limited purpose under client code for BSE, NSE, MSEIL in the manner hereinafter appearing and subject to conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | S                  | କ୍ୱ<br> <br> |
| as provided herein.<br>Now know you all and these presents witness that I/ we do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint B R JALAN SECURITIES<br>PVT LTD (hereinafter referred to as "the stock broker") as my true and lawful attorney and authorise it to perform the following<br>functions on my behalf:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | d Joint Holder     |              |
| <ul> <li>i. to transfer securities held in my/our aforementioned beneficial owner account(s) or any other account informed by me in writing to the stock broker from time to time to the demat account nos. 12018900 00000340 (BSE/NSE PRINCIPLE), 12018900 0000355 (BSE/NSE POOL), 1201890000033581 (BSE/NSE Client Collateral) 120 (MSEIL PRINCIPAL)</li> <li>120 (MSEIL POOL), MSEIL Client Collateral - 120 Client Collateral - 1201890000033581 of the stock broker maintained for the purpose of settlement of trades and margin obligations arising out of trades executed by me/us on any recognized stock exchange through the stock broker. However, the said power will be restricted to only transfer of securities to the Clearing Member ID allotted to the stock broker by any existing or future exchange that the stock broker has joined/ will join as a member or to any demat accounts linked to the said Clearing Member ID provided that l/ we have executed a Client registration documents with the stock broker for such exchanges.</li> <li>ii. to pledge the securities in favor of the stock broker for the limited purpose of meeting my/our margin requirements in connection with the trades executed by me/us on any recognized stock exchange through the stock broker.</li> <li>iii. to return to me/us, the securities that may have been received by the stock broker erroneously or those securities that the stock broker was not entitled to receive from me/us;</li> <li>iv. to send consolidated summary of my/our scrip-wise buy and sell positions taken with average rates to me/us by way of SMS/ email on a daily basis, notwithstanding any other document to be disseminated as specified by SEBI from time to time.</li> <li>I/We further agree and confirm that the powers and authorities conferred by this Power of Attorney shall continue until it is revoked (without notice) in witting by me and that the said revocation shall be effective from the date on which the revocation notice is received by the stock broker in his office at 903,</li></ul> | Third Joint Holder | <b>6</b>     |
| SIGNED AND DELIVERED By the withinnamed Beneficial Owner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |              |
| First Holder (for and on behalf of the BO)         Second Joint Holder         Third Joint Holder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |              |

39

| Details of the Witness: | First Witness | Second Witness |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Name of witness         |               |                |
| Address of witness      |               |                |
|                         |               |                |
|                         |               |                |
| Signature of witness    | X             | X              |

For B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd

I Accept \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_(Signature of Attorney) Director
B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD

| 903, 9th Floor, Marathon Icon, Marathon Nextgen Campus, |
|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Opp. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Veer Santaji Lane,           |
| Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013                        |

| If HUF, Co-parceners Signature : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1)                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2)                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3)                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

P

Date : \_\_\_

P

First/Sole Holder

P

Second Joint Holder

Third Joint Holder

## ADVISORY TO DEMAT ACCOUNT HOLDERS

Considering the recent developments in the securities market, demat account holders are to follow the below mentioned Dos and Don'ts.

Dos-

- Register your email ID in your demat account by approaching your Depository Participant. You will receive email alerts for all transactions in your demat account.
- Register your mobile number for CDSL's free of cost SMS Alert facility SMART and obtain alerts on your mobile for any debit transaction or credits due to corporate action or demographic changes in your demat account.
- Register for 'easi', CDSL's free of cost internet based facility to access your demat account and check the details of your holdings and/or transactions, anytime anywhere. You can easily register for easi by accessing the link https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login
- Ensure that your holding and transaction statements are received periodically. You are entitled to receive a transaction statement every month if you have any transactions and once every six months if there have been no transactions in your account.
- Check your demat account statement on receipt. In case you notice any unauthorized debits or credits, contact US at 022-62746274 or email on investors@spssharebrokers.com . If not satisfied with the response, contact CDSL. You may email to complaints@cdslindia.com
- Accept the Delivery Instruction Slip (DIS) book from your DP only if each slip has been pre-printed with a serial number along with your demat account number and keep it in safe custody.
- Before granting Power of Attorney (PoA) to operate your demat account to anyone, carefully examine the scope & implications of powers being granted
- POA is not mandatory for opening a demat account.
- Update change in details like email id, mobile number, address etc. immediately.
- The demat account has a nomination facility and it is advisable to appoint a nominee, especially in case of sole account holders.

### Don'ts-

- Do not leave your DIS book with anyone else.
- Do not sign blank DIS as it is equivalent to a bearer cheque.
- Avoid over-writing, cancellations, misspellings, changing of the name and quantity of securities on DIS.
- Do not share your easi / easiest login id and password with any other person.

### **OPTION FORM FOR ISSUE OF DIS BOOKLET**

|                   |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   | Da | ite: | <br> |  |  |
|-------------------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|---|---|----|------|------|--|--|
| DP ID             | 1      | 2 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | Client ID | 0 | 0 |    |      |      |  |  |
| Sole/First Holder |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |    |      |      |  |  |
| Second H          | loldei | r |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |    |      |      |  |  |
| Third Hol         |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |    |      |      |  |  |
| To,               |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |    |      |      |  |  |

#### **B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD**

903, 9th Floor, Marathon Icon, Marathon Nextgen Campus, Opp. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Veer Santaji Lane, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013. Dear Sir / Madam, [Select one of the options given below] I / We hereby state that:

OPTION 1:

I / We require you to issue Delivery Instruction Slip (DIS) booklet to me / us immediately on opening my / our CDSL account though I / we have issued a Power of Attorney (POA) / executed PMS agreement in favour of / with \_ (name of the attorney / Clearing Member / PMS manager) for executing

delivery instructions for setting stock exchange trades [settlement related transactions] effected through such Clearing Member / by PMS manager.

Yours faithfully

|           | First/Sole Holder | Second Joint Holder | Third Joint Holder |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name      |                   |                     |                    |
| Signature | Ē                 | Ē                   | ¢                  |

# OPTION 2:

OR

I / We do not require the Delivery Instruction Slip (DIS) for the time being, since I / We have issued a POA / executed PMS agreement in favour of / with \_ (name of the attorney / Clearing Member / PMS manager) for executing delivery instructions for setting stock exchange trades [settlement related transactions] effected through such Clearing Member / by PMS manager. However, the Delivery Instruction Slip (DIS) booklet should be issued to me / us immediately on my / our request at any later date.

Yours faithfully

|           | First/Sole Holder | Second Joint Holder | Third Joint Holder |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name      |                   |                     |                    |
| Signature | Ē                 | Ē                   | Ø                  |

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT RECEIPT

#### Received OPTION FORM FOR ISSUE / NON ISSUE OF DIS BOOKLET from:

| DP ID                           | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | Client ID | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Name of the Sole / First Holder |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Name of Second joint Holder     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Name of Third joint Holder      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |  |  |  |  |

# For B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD

(Authorised Signatory)

# FORMAT OF RESOLUTION ON LETTERHEAD OF COMPANY

# FORMAT

# 

RESOLVED THAT Mr/M/s. \_\_\_\_\_\_ and/or \_\_\_\_\_\_ Authorised Signatory of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ ( the Company) whose specimen signatures are attested below be and are hereby authorised to sign severally/jointly, execute and submit applications, undertakings, agreements and other requisite desuments as may deemed percessary for KYC

submit applications, undertakings, agreements and other requisite documents as may deemed necessary for KYC application with CVLKRA to opening a demat/trading account on behalf of our Company. Certified True Copy of the original

For

Signatures \_\_\_\_\_

Name/s of Director(s)

## Specimen signature of Authorised Person

| No. | Name of Authorised person | Designation | Specimen Signature |
|-----|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 1.  |                           |             |                    |
| 2.  |                           |             |                    |
| 3.  |                           |             |                    |
| 4.  |                           |             |                    |
| 5.  |                           |             |                    |

# B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD

903, 9th Floor, Marathon Icon, Marathon Nextgen Campus, Opp. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Veer Santaji Lane, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013

Dear Sir / Madam,

To,

□ I / We do not want to avail the BSDA (Basic Services Demat Account) facility in respect of my /our below mentioned demat account with you.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

□ I / We wish to avail the BSDA facility for the new account for which we have submitted my / our account opening form

I / We wish to avail the BSDA facility for my / our below mentioned demat account number

| DP ID     | 1      | 2   | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 0  | 0   | Client ID | 0 | 0 |  |     |   |  |  |
|-----------|--------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|-----|-----------|---|---|--|-----|---|--|--|
|           |        |     |   |   |   |   | Na | ame |           |   |   |  | PAN | N |  |  |
| Sole/Firs | t Hole | der |   |   |   |   |    |     |           |   |   |  |     |   |  |  |
| Second H  | lolde  | r   |   |   |   |   |    |     |           |   |   |  |     |   |  |  |
| Third Ho  | lder   |     |   |   |   |   |    |     |           |   |   |  |     |   |  |  |

I/We have read and understood the regulatory (SEBI) guidelines for opening a Basic Services Demat Account and undertake to comply with the aforesaid guidelines from time to time. I/we also undertake to comply with the guidelines issued by any such authority for BSDA facility from time to time. I/We also agree that in case our demat account opened under BSDA facility does not meet the eligibility for BSDA facility as per guideline issued by SEBI or any such authority at any point of time, my / our BSDA account will be converted to regular demat account without further reference to me/us and will be levied charges as applicable to regular accounts as informed by the DP.

I, the first / Sole holder also hereby declare that I do not have / propose to have any other demat account across depositories as a first / sole holder.

|           | First/Sole Holder | Second Joint Holder | Third Joint Holder |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name      |                   |                     |                    |
| Signature | (F                | € <del>P</del>      | GF                 |

#### 

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT RECEIPT

## **Received BSDA declaration form from:**

| DP ID   | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | Client ID | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Name    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Address |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |  |  |  |

For B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd

Date:

(Authorised Signatory)

## RUNNING ACCOUNT AUTHORISATION FOR ALL EXCHANGES

VOLUNTARY

#### To,

## **B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD**

903, 9th Floor, Marathon Icon,

Marathon Nextgen Campus,

Opp. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Veer Santaji Lane,

Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013

Dear Sirs,

I am/We are regularly trading with you for Cash/Derivative in BSE/NSE/MSEIL.

I/We hereby authorize you through this authorisation letter to do following on my behalf:

- 1. I/We hereby give my/our consent to maintain a running balance in my account and retain the credit balance in any of my/our account and to use the unused funds towards my/our margin/payin/other future obligation(s) of any segment(s) of any or all the Exchange(s)/Clearing corporation unless I/We instruct you otherwise.
- 2. I/We request you to retain securities with you in your client collateral account for my/our margin/pay-in/other future obligation(s) of any segment(s) of any or all the Exchange(s)/Clearing Corporation unless I/We instruct you to transfer the same to my/our account.
- 3. I/We request you that if any excess securities available in your Client Collateral / Collateral account shall be released to me/us along with funds settlement after making necessary retention of funds and/or collateral as may be permitted by regulators from time to time.
- 4. I/We request you to settle my fund and securities account (choose one option)
  - Once in a calendar Month or
  - Once in every calendar Quarter except the funds given towards collaterals/margin in the form of Bank Guarantee and/or Fixed Deposit Receipt.
- 5. I/We am/are aware of the NSE Circular NSE/INSP/43250 dated 16.01.20, were all the account shall be settled on my selected preference of Monthly/quarterly basis after ensuring a gap of maximum 30/90 days between two running account settlements.
- 6. B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd shall not retain the value of funds & securities to the extent of the value of turnover (gross turnover) executed on date of settlement in cash market segment.
- 7. In case of my open position or transaction on the settlement day, B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd as per above circular, may retained funds/securities at the time of settlement;
  - i) Entire pay-in obligation of funds & securities outstanding at the end of day on date of settlement.
  - ii) Apart from margin liability as on the date of settlement, in all segments, additional margins (maximum up-to 125% of margin requirement on the day of settlement) as as per the risk management policy.
  - iii) The actual settlement of funds and collateral shall be done by you at an exception of retention of Rs. 10000/in view of administrative difficulty to settle the account (net amount across segment and across stock exchanges) as prescribed in Exchange Circular NSE/INSP/36889 dated February 02, 2018.
- 8. In case I/We have an outstanding obligation on the settlement date, you may retain the requisite securities/funds towards such obligations and may also retain the funds expected to be required to meet margin obligation for the next 5 trading days, calculated in the manner specified by the exchanges.
- 9. I/We confirm you that I will bring to your notice any dispute arising from the statement of account or settlement so made in writing preferably within 7 working days from the date of receipt of funds/securities or statement of account or statement related to it, as the case may be at your registered office.
- 10. I/We confirm that I can revoke the above mentioned authority at any time and this running account authorization would continue until it is revoked by me.
- 11. Further, I/we authorize you to deposit the securities available in your client collateral/ collateral account with clearing members for margin purposes.

| Yours faithfully,   |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Signature of Client |  |
| Name of the Client  |  |
| Client Code:        |  |
|                     |  |

ECN AUTHORISATION

VOLUNTARY

From: \_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

To, **B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD** 903, 9th Floor, Marathon Icon, Marathon Nextgen Campus, Opp. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Veer Santaji Lane, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013.

## Dear Sirs,

# Sub: Mandate to issue contract notes in digital format & other communications (such as Daily Margin Statement, Statement of Funds & Securities, Account Confirmations, bills, Notices etc.) through an E-Mail

I / We hereby agree and consent to accept the contract notes for transactions carried on by us/me on BSE/MSEIL with you, in terms of the mandatory & voluntary client registration document entered into between us/me, in digital form. Digital contracts issued by you as per the terms and conditions specified herein shall be binding on me/us. The mandate is subject to terms and conditions mentioned herein below.

Terms and conditions for issuance of contract notes in digital form between us :-

- 1. Digital Contract Notes in the format as may be prescribed by the Exchange from time to time will be mailed to me/ us on the E-mail address provided to you.
  - You can also send me/us my/our margin statement in digital form with contract notes.
- 2. I / we undertake to check the contract notes and bring the discrepancies to your notice.
- 3. In case of any failure in system or errors in digital contract notes, contract notes will be issued in physical form, which shall be binding on the client.
- 4. Discrepancies, if any, should be sent on E-mail: brjcom@gmail.com
- 5. Clients can view the digital contract notes using the username & password through the web-site apart from the contract notes sent to the client through mail.
- 6. The Digital contract notes will be archived at an interval preferably in 3 months. If the client intends to view the digital contract notes for a period prior to 3 months client may request for the same in writing.
- 7. The contract notes will be issued in digital form in compliance with the guidelines issued by SEBI / Exchanges from time to time.
- 8. It will be client's responsibility to regularly check the mailbox and keeping the storage space for new email messages.
- 9. Any changes in the terms and conditions shall be intimated from time to time.
- 10. Any change in the E-mail ID shall be communicated by us / me through a physical letter.
- 11. If a client opts for ECN, a fresh physical copy of contract note will attract a charge of Rs. 15/- per contract note.

# Other Communications (such as Daily Margin Statement, Statement of Funds & Securities, Account Confirmations, bills, Notices etc.)

You can send me various documents like Daily margin statement, Statement of funds & securities, Account confirmations, bills, notices etc. through an E-mail ID mentioned in this letter.

This instruction to issue digital contract notes & other communications are applicable with immediate effect. This instruction is several to all parties mentioned above.

My/Our E-mail ID \_

My/Our Alternative E-mail ID \_\_\_\_\_

Yours faithfully,

P

(Client Signature) Client Code : (customer ID)

#### To, B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD

903, 9th Floor, Marathon Icon, Marathon Nextgen Campus,

Opp. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Veer Santaji Lane, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013.

### Sub: Common Mobile number / Email ID (Applicable for family members)

Dear Sir,

Upon understanding from you that my mobile number/email id is registered with some of the clients who have demat accounts with you, I have to state that this is in my full knowledge and I have consented to the below clients who is / are my family member to state my mobile number/email id in their KYCs to which I have no objection. All the transactions in their accounts are not only done as per their respective instructions but they are well conveyed by me of all the SMS/Email belonging to them which are sent by you to me on my above mobile number/email id.

All these below clients also do not have any objection to the same, in consent they have also signed:

| Sr. No. | Client Name | Trading Code | BO ID | Relation                                                                                                                       | Signature |
|---------|-------------|--------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1       |             |              |       | □ Spouse<br>□ Dependant Father<br>□ Dependant Mother<br>□ Dependant Son<br>□ Step Sister/son                                   |           |
| 2       |             |              |       | <ul> <li>Spouse</li> <li>Dependant Father</li> <li>Dependant Mother</li> <li>Dependant Son</li> <li>Step Sister/son</li> </ul> |           |
| 3       |             |              |       | □ Spouse<br>□ Dependant Father<br>□ Dependant Mother<br>□ Dependant Son<br>□ Step Sister/son                                   |           |
| 4       |             |              |       | <ul> <li>Spouse</li> <li>Dependant Father</li> <li>Dependant Mother</li> <li>Dependant Son</li> <li>Step Sister/son</li> </ul> |           |
| 5       |             |              |       | □ Spouse<br>□ Dependant Father<br>□ Dependant Mother<br>□ Dependant Son<br>□ Step Sister/son                                   |           |
| 6       |             |              |       | <ul> <li>Spouse</li> <li>Dependant Father</li> <li>Dependant Mother</li> <li>Dependant Son</li> <li>Step Sister/son</li> </ul> |           |

However, in case of any further regulatory requirements, I undertake to abide upon hearing from you. Thanking You,

Yours Faithfully,

æ

Signature of the Applicant

| VOLUNTARY |
|-----------|
|-----------|

| Date:                                                                                                                                                                                           | VOLUNTARY                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Client Code:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                            |
| <b>To,<br/>B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD</b><br>903, 9th Floor, Marathon Icon,<br>Marathon Nextgen Campus,<br>Opp. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Veer Santaji Lane,<br>Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013. |                                                            |
| Sub: Letter for not to settle my/our account.                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |
| Ref.: Non Settlement of Accounts for the Quarter                                                                                                                                                |                                                            |
| Dear Sir,                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                            |
| I/We am/are doing continuous trading and delivery based be                                                                                                                                      | usiness in securities with you. I/We am/are aware that     |
| Settlement of Acounts is mandatory. However, as per Excha                                                                                                                                       | ange circulars no. BSE circular no. 20131029-25 dated      |
| October 29, 2013. I/We give my/our consent for not to settl                                                                                                                                     | e my/our account if the balance is less than 10,000/       |
| This undertaking will be valid in all quarter when my/our ba                                                                                                                                    | lance is less than Rs. 10000/- till my/our revacation in   |
| writing.                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                            |
| Kindly do the needful.                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            |
| Regards,                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                            |
| Client Name:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                            |
| Client Signature:                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                            |
| Date:                                                                                                                                                                                           | ship on Letter head of the firm FORMAT                     |
| To,<br>B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD                                                                                                                                                             |                                                            |
| 903, 9th Floor, Marathon Icon,                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
| Marathon Nextgen Campus,                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                            |
| Opp. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Veer Santaji Lane,                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |
| Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013.<br>Dear Sir,                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
| We refer to the trading account being opened/opened with you clare and authorize you as under.                                                                                                  | in the name and de-                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                 | account with you and for the purpose of completing the     |
| the firm.                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                            |
| We agree that the obligations for shares purchased and /or sold k                                                                                                                               | by the firm will be handled and completed through transfer |

ugh transfer to/from the above-mentioned account. We recognize and accept transfers made by you to the beneficiary account as complete discharge of obligations by you in respect of trades executed in the above trading account of the firm.

\_, partner in the firm to execute / sign and submit such documents, agree-We hereby authorize \_\_\_\_ ments, deeds etc. as may be necessary to enter into the mandatory & voluntary client registration document and engage in business with B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD and to place order for buying and selling of securities, sell, purchase, transfer, endorse, negotiate and do other things that may be necessary to engage in business on behalf of the partnership.

| Name of Partners (In Block Letters) | Signatures |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
|                                     |            |
|                                     |            |
| 4                                   | 8          |

### **HUF DECLARATION**

# FORMAT

Date:

To,

#### **B R JALAN SECURITIES PVT LTD**

903, 9th Floor, Marathon Icon, Marathon Nextgen Campus, Opp. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Veer Santaji Lane, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013.

Dear Sir,

I hereby request you to open our trading account with you, for our HUF.

Being Karta of my family, I, \_\_\_\_\_\_ hereby declare that following is the list of family members in our HUF, as on date of Application, i.e. \_\_\_\_\_\_.

#### Name & signature of Adult co-parceners

| SR. NO. | NAME OF FAMILY MEMBERS | SEX | RELATIONS | DATE OF BIRTH | SIGNATURE |
|---------|------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------|-----------|
|         |                        |     |           |               |           |
|         |                        |     |           |               |           |
|         |                        |     |           |               |           |
|         |                        |     |           |               |           |
|         |                        |     |           |               |           |

#### Name & dates of birth of minor co-parceners

| SR. NO. | NAME OF FAMILY MEMBERS | SEX | RELATIONS | DATE OF BIRTH |
|---------|------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------|
|         |                        |     |           |               |
|         |                        |     |           |               |
|         |                        |     |           |               |
|         |                        |     |           |               |
|         |                        |     |           |               |

I hereby also declare that the particulars given by me as stated above are true to the best of my knowledge as on date for making this Application to open new Demat Account.

I agree that any false/misleading information given by me or suppression of any material information will render my said account liable for termination and further action. Further, I agree that I will immediately intimate any death/s or birth/s in the family as it changes the constitution of the HUF.

Thanking you,

Yours truly,

P

Karta (Affix stamp of HUF)

#### FORMAT OF RESOLUTION

FORMAT

#### ON LETTERHEAD OF COMPANY

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF THE RESOLUTION PASSED AT THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF \_\_\_\_\_\_ AT THEIR MEETING HELD ON \_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

RESOLVED THAT the Company do place orders with/give instructions to \_\_\_\_\_\_

for buying and selling index/stocks based futures and options of Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Ltd (MSEIL), Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE), National Stock Exchange Limited (NSE) & cash segment of BSE/NSE/MSEIL.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any one of the following Directors/Executives/Officers of the Company, whose specimen signatures are appended here under.

| No. | Name of Authorised person | Specimen Signature |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------------|
|     |                           |                    |
|     |                           |                    |
|     |                           |                    |

Be and are hereby authorized severally to

- 1. Sign, execute and deliver orders, instructions letters, notes, contracts, share transfer forms and such other documents as may considered necessary form time to time for the aforesaid purpose, and
- 2. Take all such actions and do all such things, as may be deemed prudent, necessary and expedient for giving effect to the above resolution from time to time.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the above resolution shall remain effective and in force till such time as a fresh resolution canceling or amending the same is passed by the Board of Directors of the Company is furnished to

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT a copy of the above resolution duly certified as true by any one of the Directors of the Company be furnished to \_\_\_\_\_\_ and such other parties as may be required from time to time.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Director

## ON THE LETTER HEAD OF COMPANY: (For Corporates)

FORMAT

Certificate dated\_\_\_\_\_

submitted by \_\_\_\_

to

SHARE HOLDING PATTERN of \_\_\_\_\_\_ as on \_\_\_\_\_\_ as on \_\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

| Sr. No. | Name \$ | Number of<br>shares held | Face value<br>per share | Amt Paid up<br>(Rs. in lakh) | % of total |
|---------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| 1       |         |                          |                         |                              |            |
| 2       |         |                          |                         |                              |            |
| Others  |         |                          |                         |                              |            |
| TOTAL   |         |                          |                         |                              | 100 %      |

\$ All initials to be expanded

Date:

Place:

Company Secretary/Whole Time Director/Managing Director 50

50

|                                | B R Jalan Secu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd Supplementary KYC Information &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|
|                                | (Please consult                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | FATCA-CRS Declaration - Individuals<br>lease consult your professional tax advisor for further guidance on your tax residency FATCA/CRS Guidance)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
| ī                              | PAN Client Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
|                                | Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Gender M F C                                                                                                                                                                    | )  |  |  |  |
| -                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | s given at KYC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
| 2                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
| 2                              | Place of Birth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
|                                | Country of Birth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
|                                | Nationality                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
|                                | Gross Annual<br>Income Details                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Below 1 Lakh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5-10 Lakh         25 Lakh - 1 Crore         Networth in INR in Lakhs                                                                                                            |    |  |  |  |
|                                | in INR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1-5 Lakh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10-25 Lakh     > 1 Crore       Net worth as on     Net worth as on                                                                                                              |    |  |  |  |
|                                | Occupation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Business                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Professional Public Sector Housewife Retired                                                                                                                                    | Ī  |  |  |  |
|                                | Details                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Private Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | r     Government Service     Agriculturist     Student     Forex Dealer                                                                                                         |    |  |  |  |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Others (Pleas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | e specify)                                                                                                                                                                      |    |  |  |  |
|                                | Politically Expo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | sed Person (Pl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EP)   Yes   Related to PEP   Not Applicable                                                                                                                                     |    |  |  |  |
|                                | Are you a tax r                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | esident of any                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | country other than India? Yes No                                                                                                                                                |    |  |  |  |
| lf                             | yes, please indic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ate all countries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | in which you are resident for tax purposes and the associated Tax ID Numbers below.                                                                                             |    |  |  |  |
|                                | Cour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | itry*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Tax identification Number# Identification Type<br>(TIN or Other, please specify)                                                                                                |    |  |  |  |
| -                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                 | _  |  |  |  |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                 | _  |  |  |  |
|                                | * To also inclue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | la LISA where                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | the individual is a citizen / green card holder of The USA                                                                                                                      | _  |  |  |  |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | umber is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalent \$                                                                                                             |    |  |  |  |
| ī                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ce                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ertification Signature                                                                                                                                                          | _  |  |  |  |
| 1                              | I/We have under                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | nation requirements of this Form (read along                                                                                                                                    |    |  |  |  |
|                                | with the FATCA &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | & CRS Instruction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ns) and hereby confirm that the information                                                                                                                                     |    |  |  |  |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | n is true, correct and complete. I/We also                                                                                                                                      |    |  |  |  |
|                                | confirm that I/We have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions below and hereby accept the same.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
|                                | For investor convenience, B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd is collecting this mandatory information for updating across all account                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
|                                | Equity, Commo<br>ease submit the fo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | gned, for all the holders, seperately and submit it to our office at: <b>B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd</b> , 90                                                                  | 3. |  |  |  |
|                                | 9th Floor, Marathon Icon, Marathon Nextgen Campus, Veer Santaji Lane, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013.                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
| FATCA & CRS Terms & Conditions |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | tral Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rulers 114F to 114H, as part of the Income Tax Rules, 196                                                                               |    |  |  |  |
|                                | which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
|                                | and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities/appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
|                                | withholding agents for the propose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto. Should                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
| TP                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | for the propose o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto. Shou                                                                                  |    |  |  |  |
|                                | ere be any chang                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | for the propose of th | of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto. Shou tion provided by you. Please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e. within 30 days. | ld |  |  |  |
|                                | ere be any chang                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | for the propose of th | of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto. Shou                                                                                  | ld |  |  |  |

+

+

+

\_

| *Name of the entity  Ype of address given at KYC KRA Residential & Business Regid.off.  PAN  Date of incorporation  Country of incorporation  Regidential  Business Regid.off.  PAN  Country of incorporation  Country of incorporation  Country of incorporation  Pare Lakhs  Net Worth as on  DD/MM/YYYY  Is the entity involved Foreign Exchange / YES  Gaming / Gambling / VES Ladering / YES  Parenership Firm HUF Private Limited Company Public Limited Company NO  Pare services:  Pare seld at specified ULS  Pare seld at specified ULS  Pare seld at specified ULS  Pare self  Foreign Exchange / YES  Any other Information  I. Is Entity* a tax resident of any country other India.  If yes, please provide country/ies in which the entity is a resident for tax purposes and the associated Tax ID number below.)  Country  Tax identification Number#  Identification Type (IN or Other, please specify)  # In case the Entity's Country of Incorporation/Tax residence is U.S. but entity is not a Specified U.S. Person, mention Entity's exemption code here  FATCA Declaration  I. Kate at a specified Institutions or Direct Reporting NFEs)  Services  GIN not available (Please tick as applicabe) Not enguined to apply for-please specify 2 digits sub-category Not obtained-Non participating FI Not obtained-Non participating FI Not obtained-Non participating FI Not obtained-Non participating FI                                                                                                                                             | Supplementary KYC Information & FATCA-CRS Declaration - Entities & HUF<br>(Please consult your professional tax advisor for further guidance on your tax residency, FATCA / CRS Guidance)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PAN       Date of Incorporation       Direct of Incorporation         City of incorporation       Direct of Incorporation       Direct of Incorporation         Net Worth in INR in ₹ Lakhs       Net Worth as on       Direct of Incorporation         Net Worth in INR in ₹ Lakhs       Net Worth as on       Direct of Incorporation         Is the entity involved in foreign Exchange / Information       YES       Gambling / Lawering / Wes       Money / Lawering / Wes         In / providing any of these services:       NO       Betting syndicates)       NO       Pawning / NO         Pause tick as appropriate       Society Dermership Firm Dermer                                                                                                                                                                                                         | *Name of the entity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City of incorporation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Type of address given at KYC KRA       Residential & Business       Residential       Business       Regd. 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Off.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Country of incorporation       Image: Country of incorporation         Net Worth in INR in ₹ Lakhs       Net Worth as on       Image: Country of Incorporation         Is the entity involved<br>in / providing any of<br>these services:       Foreign Exchange /<br>Money Changer<br>Services       YES<br>NO       Gaming / Gambling /<br>Lottery Services<br>(e.g. casinos,<br>betting syndicates)       YES<br>NO       Money<br>Pawning NO       Any other<br>information         Please tick as appropriate       Parnership Firm       HUF       Private Limited Company       Public Limited Company         Please tick the applicable tax resident declaration       1.       Is Entity* a tax resident of any country other India.       Yes       No         If yes, please provide country/les in which the entity is a resident for tax purposes and the associated Tax ID number below.)       Country       Tax identification Number#       Identification Type<br>(TIN or Other, please specify)         # In case Tax identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalent or Company<br>Identification number or Global Entity Identification Number.       In case the Entity's Country of Incorporation/Tax residence is U.S. but entity is not a Specified U.S. Person,<br>mention Entity's exemption code here         FATCA Declaration<br>(Please consult your professional tax advisor for further guidance on FATCA classification)         PART A (to be filled by Financial Institution<br>or<br>cr<br>Direct reporting NFE<br>(please tick as appropriate)       GIIN<br>Note: (fyou do not have a GIIN but you are sponsor of s name below<br>Name of sponsor of S GIN abov                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Worth in INR in ₹ Lakhs       Net Worth as on       DD/MM/YYYY         Is the entity involved<br>in / providing any of<br>these services:       Foreign Exchange /<br>Money Changer<br>Services       YES<br>NO       Gaming / Gambing /<br>Lottery Services<br>(e.g. casinos,<br>betting syndicates)       Money<br>Pawning<br>NO       Any other<br>information         Entity Constitution Type<br>Please tick as appropriate       Parnership Firm       HUF       Private Limited Company       Public Limited Company<br>Please tick as appropriate         Please tick the applicable tax resident declaration       1. Is Entity* a tax resident declaration       It inited Country/ies in which the entity is a resident for tax purposes and the associated Tax ID number below.)         Country       Tax identification Number#       Identification Type<br>(TIN or Other, please specify)         # In case Tax identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalent or Company<br>Identification number or Global Entity Identification Number.         In case the Entity's Country of Incorporation/Tax residence is U.S. but entity is not a Specified U.S. Person,<br>mention Entity's exemption code here         PART A (to be filled by Financial Institutions or Direct Reporting NFEs)         1.       GIN not available (Please tick as appropriate)         Oir (Flease tick as appropriate)       GIN not available (Please tick as appropriate)         GIN not available (Please tick as appropriate)       GIN not available (Please tick as applicable tick as applicable tick as applicable<br>provide your sponsor's GIN above and indin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | City of incorporation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Is the entity involved<br>in / providing any of<br>these services:       Foreign Exchange /<br>Money Changer<br>Services       YES<br>NO       Gaming / Gambing /<br>Lottery Services<br>(e.g. casinos,<br>betting syndicates)       Money<br>NO       Pawning<br>NO       NO       Any other<br>information         Entity Constitution Type<br>Please tick as appropriate       Parnership Firm       HUF       Private Limited Company       Public Limited Company         Please tick as appropriate       Parnership Firm       HUF       Private Limited Company       Public Limited Company         Please tick as appropriate       Actificial       Judicial Person       Others specify       Private Limited Company       Public Limited Company         Please tick as appropriate       Artificial       Judicial Person       Others specify       Private Limited Company       Public Limited Company         Please tick as appropriate       Artificial       Judicial Person       Others specify       Private Limited Company       Public Limited Company         Is Entity* a tax resident declaration       Is Entity* a tax resident declaration       No       No       Private Limited Company       Public Limited Company         Country       Tax identification Number#       Identification Type<br>(TIN or Other, please specify)       Identification Type<br>(TIN or Other, please specify)       Intertification Type<br>(TIN or Other, please specify)         # In case Tax identification Number is not available,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Country of incorporation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In / providing any of<br>these services:       Money Changer<br>Services       YES<br>NO       Lottery Services<br>(e.g. casinos,<br>betting syndicates)       Isudering<br>Pawning       YES<br>NO       Information         Entity Constitution Type<br>Research is appropriate       Parnership Firm       HUF       Private Limited Company       Public Limited Company         Please tick as appropriate       Parnership Firm       HUF       Private Limited Company       Public Limited Company         Please tick the applicable tax resident declaration       1. Is Entity* a tax resident of any country other India.       Yes       No         (If yes, please provide country/ies in which the entity is a resident for tax purposes and the associated Tax ID number below.)       Country       Tax identification Number#       Identification Type<br>(TIN or Other, please specify)         # In case Tax identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalent or Company<br>Identification number or Global Entity Identification Number.       In case the Entity's Country of Incorporation/Tax residence is U.S. but entity is not a Specified U.S. Person,<br>mention Entity's exemption code here         FATCA Declaration<br>or<br>Direct reporting NFE       GIIN       GIIN       Specified Visuar sponsor's GIN above and indicate your sponsor's name below<br>Name of sponsoring entity       Name of sponsoring entity       Idease tick as appropriate)         GIIN not available (Please tick as appropriate)       Name of sponsoring entity       Name of sponsoring entity       Name of sponsoring en                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Net Worth in INR in ₹ Lakhs       Net Worth as on       DD/MN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | /ΥΥΥΥ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please tick as appropriate       Society       Aop/BoiSociety       Trust       Liquidator       Limited       Liability       Partnership         Please tick the applicable tax resident declaration       I. Is Entity* a tax resident of any country other India.       Yes       No         If yes, please provide country/ies in which the entity is a resident for tax purposes and the associated Tax ID number below.)       Country       Tax identification Number#       Identification Type (TIN or Other, please specify)         Country       Tax identification Number#       Identification Type (TIN or Other, please specify)         # In case Tax identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalent or Company Identification number or Global Entity Identification Number.         In case the Entity's Country of Incorporation/Tax residence is U.S. but entity is not a Specified U.S. Person, mention Entity's exemption code here         FATCA Declaration       (Please consult your professional tax advisor for further guidance on FATCA classification)         PART A (to be filled by Financial Institutions or Direct Reporting NFEs)       GIIN         1.       We are a, Financial Institution or Direct Reporting NFEs)       GIIN not available (Please tick as appropriate)         GIIN not available (Please tick as applicabe)       Name of sponsoring entity       Name of sponsoring entity         Interview of apply for-please specify 2 digits sub-category       Image: Sponsoris andificate in the sponsor's and below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | in / providing any of Money Changer YES Lottery Services YES Laudering / YES Lottery Services Pawning | •     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Is Entity* a tax resident of any country other India.       Yes       No         (If yes, please provide country/ies in which the entity is a resident for tax purposes and the associated Tax ID number below.)       Country       Tax identification Number#       Identification Type (TIN or Other, please specify)         #       In case Tax identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalent or Company Identification number or Global Entity Identification Number.       In case the Entity's Country of Incorporation/Tax residence is U.S. but entity is not a Specified U.S. Person, mention Entity's exemption code here         FATCA Declaration (Please consult your professional tax advisor for further guidance on FATCA classification)         PART A (to be filled by Financial Institutions or Direct Reporting NFEs)       GIIN       Note: If you do not have a GIIN but you are sponsored by another entity, please provide your sponsor's GIIN above and indicate your sponsor's name below         Name of sponsoring entity       Name of sponsoring entity       Image: Sponsoring entity         GIIN not available (Please tick as applicabe)       Name of sponsoring entity       Image: Sponsoring entity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Please tick as appropriate Society Aop/BoiSociety Trust Liquidator Limited Liability Partr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| # In case Tax identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalent or Company Identification number or Global Entity Identification Number.         In case the Entity's Country of Incorporation/Tax residence is U.S. but entity is not a Specified U.S. Person, mention Entity's exemption code here         FATCA Declaration         (Please consult your professional tax advisor for further guidance on FATCA classification)         PART A (to be filled by Financial Institutions or Direct Reporting NFEs)         1.       We are a, Financial institution or Direct Reporting NFEs)         1.       We are a, Financial institution or Direct Reporting NFEs)         1.       Meter If you do not have a GIIN but you are sponsored by another entity, please provide your sponsor's GIIN above and indicate your sponsor's name below         Name of sponsoring entity       Image: Sponsoring entity         Image: GIIN not available (Please tick as applicabe)       Not required to apply for-please specify 2 digits sub-category                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1. Is Entity* a tax resident of any country other India.       Yes       No         (If yes, please provide country/ies in which the entity is a resident for tax purposes and the associated Tax ID number below.)       Image: Country of the entity is a resident for tax purposes and the associated Tax ID number below.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Identification number or Global Entity Identification Number.         In case the Entity's Country of Incorporation/Tax residence is U.S. but entity is not a Specified U.S. Person, mention Entity's exemption code here         FATCA Declaration         (Please consult your professional tax advisor for further guidance on FATCA classification)         PART A (to be filled by Financial Institutions or Direct Reporting NFEs)         1.       We are a, Financial institution or Direct Reporting NFEs)         1.       We are a, Financial institution or Direct Reporting NFEs)         Image: Specified Direct Reporting NFE (please tick as appropriate)       GIIN ont available (Please tick as applicabe)         Image: Specified Direct Reporting NFE (please tick as applicabe)       Not required to apply for-please specify 2 digits sub-category (please tick as applicabe)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (TIN or Other, please spec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ify)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Identification number or Global Entity Identification Number.         In case the Entity's Country of Incorporation/Tax residence is U.S. but entity is not a Specified U.S. Person, mention Entity's exemption code here         FATCA Declaration         (Please consult your professional tax advisor for further guidance on FATCA classification)         PART A (to be filled by Financial Institutions or Direct Reporting NFEs)         1.       We are a, Financial institution or Direct Reporting NFEs)         1.       We are a, Financial institution or Direct Reporting NFEs)         Image: Provide your sponsor's GIIN but you are sponsored by another entity, please provide your sponsor's GIIN above and indicate your sponsor's name below         Name of sponsoring entity       Image: Please tick as applicabe         Image: Please tick as apply for-please specify 2 digits sub-category       Image: Please tick as applicabe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Identification number or Global Entity Identification Number.         In case the Entity's Country of Incorporation/Tax residence is U.S. but entity is not a Specified U.S. Person, mention Entity's exemption code here         FATCA Declaration         (Please consult your professional tax advisor for further guidance on FATCA classification)         PART A (to be filled by Financial Institutions or Direct Reporting NFEs)         1.       We are a, Financial institution or Direct Reporting NFEs)         1.       We are a, Financial institution or Direct Reporting NFEs)         Image: Provide your sponsor's GIIN but you are sponsored by another entity, please provide your sponsor's GIIN above and indicate your sponsor's name below         Name of sponsoring entity       Image: Please tick as applicabe         Image: Please tick as apply for-please specify 2 digits sub-category       Image: Please tick as applicabe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FATCA Declaration         FATCA Declaration         (Please consult your professional tax advisor for further guidance on FATCA classification)         PART A (to be filled by Financial Institutions or Direct Reporting NFEs)         1.       We are a,<br>Financial institution<br>or<br>Direct reporting NFE       GIIN         0       Note: If you do not have a GIIN but you are sponsored by another entity, please<br>provide your sponsor's GIIN above and indicate your sponsor's name below         Name of sponsoring entity       Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2"Colspan=                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | pany  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Please consult your professional tax advisor for further guidance on FATCA classification)         PART A (to be filled by Financial Institutions or Direct Reporting NFEs)         1.       We are a,<br>Financial institution<br>or<br>Direct reporting NFE       GIIN       GIIN but you are sponsored by another entity, please<br>provide your sponsor's GIIN above and indicate your sponsor's name below         Name of sponsoring entity       GIIN       GIIN       GIIN         GIIN not available (Please tick as applicabe)       Not required to apply for-please specify 2 digits sub-category       GIIN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | rson, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.       We are a,<br>Financial institution<br>or<br>Direct reporting NFE<br>(please tick as appropriate)       GIIN       Note: If you do not have a GIIN but you are sponsored by another entity, please<br>provide your sponsor's GIIN above and indicate your sponsor's name below         Name of sponsoring entity       Image: Comparison of the sponsoring entity       Image: Comparison of the sponsor's name below         GIIN not available (Please tick as applicabe)       Image: Not required to apply for-please specify 2 digits sub-category       Image: Comparison of the sponsor of the spons |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial institution or Direct reporting NFE (please tick as appropriate)       Note: If you do not have a GIIN but you are sponsored by another entity, please provide your sponsor's GIIN above and indicate your sponsor's name below         Name of sponsoring entity       Image: Comparison of the sponsoring entity         GIIN not available (Please tick as applicabe)       Image: Not required to apply for-please specify 2 digits sub-category                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>PART A</b> (to be filled by Financial Institutions or Direct Reporting NFEs)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| or       Direct reporting NFE       If you do not have a GIIN but you are sponsored by another entity, please provide your sponsor's GIIN above and indicate your sponsor's name below         Name of sponsoring entity       Name of sponsoring entity         GIIN not available (Please tick as applicabe)         Not required to apply for-please specify 2 digits sub-category                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Offect reporting NPE       Name of sponsoring entity         (please tick as appropriate)       Name of sponsoring entity         GIIN not available (Please tick as applicabe)         Not required to apply for-please specify 2 digits sub-category                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | or <b>Note:</b> If you do not have a GIIN but you are sponsored by another entity,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GIIN not available (Please tick as applicabe)         Not required to apply for-please specify 2 digits sub-category                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not required to apply for-please specify 2 digits sub-category                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | GIIN not available (Please tick as applicabe)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not obtained-Non participating FI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Not required to apply for-please specify 2 digits sub-category                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

+

+

+

| 1.                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Direct Reporting NFEs")                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1. Is the Entity a publicly traded company' (that<br>is, a company whose shares are regurlarly<br>traded on a established securities market) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                           | Yes No (If yes, please specify any one stock exchange on which the stock is regularly traded)<br>Name of stock exchange                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| 2.                                                                                                                                           | Is the Entity a related entity of<br>traded company (a company wh<br>are regurlarly traded on an e<br>securities market)                                                                                                                  | ose shares                                                                                                                                                                | Yes No (If yes, please specify name of the listed company any<br>one stock exchange on which the stock is regularly<br>Name of listed company<br>Name of relation: Subsidiary of the listed Company or<br>Controlled by a listed Company<br>Name of stock exchange |                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| 3.                                                                                                                                           | Is the Entity an active NFE                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                           | Yes No (If yes, please fill UBO declaration in the next section)<br>Nature of Business<br>Please specify the sub-category of Active NFE                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| 4.                                                                                                                                           | Is the Entity an passive NFE                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ves, please fill UBO declaration in the next section)                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | UBO                                                                                                                                                                       | Declaration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| 🖵 Pu<br>🖵 Ot                                                                                                                                 | hited Liability Parnership Company<br>blic Charitable Trust<br>hers (please specify)                                                                                                                                                      | ious Trust                                                                                                                                                                | Private Trust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| reside<br>Owner<br>as mei                                                                                                                    | ncy/citizenship and ALL Tax identif<br>-documented FFI's should provide<br>ntioned in Form W8 BEN E                                                                                                                                       | ication Num<br>FFI Owner R                                                                                                                                                | bers for EACH controlli<br>eporting Statement and                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Auditor's Letter with required details                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| reside<br>Owner<br>as mer<br>Name - I<br>Country                                                                                             | ncy/citizenship and ALL Tax identif<br>documented FFI's should provide                                                                                                                                                                    | ication Num<br>FFI Owner R<br>Tax ID Type -<br>Beneficial Int                                                                                                             | bers for EACH controlli                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ng person(s).<br>Auditor's Letter with required details                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| reside<br>Owner<br>as mei<br>Name - I<br>Country<br>Tax ID N<br>1. Nam<br>Court                                                              | ncy/citizenship and ALL Tax identif<br>-documented FFI's should provide I<br>ntioned in Form W8 BEN E<br>Beneficial owner / Controlling person<br>- Tax Residency<br>o or functional equivalent for each country"                         | ication Num<br>FFI Owner R<br>Tax ID Type -<br>Beneficial Int<br>Type Code - o<br>Tax ID Type<br>Type Code                                                                | bers for EACH controlli<br>eporting Statement and<br>TIN or other, please specify.<br>erest - in persentage                                                                                                                                                        | ng person(s).<br>Auditor's Letter with required details<br>Tax ID Type - TIN or other, please specify<br>Beneficial Interest - in persentage                                                   |  |  |
| reside<br>Owner<br>as mei<br>Name - I<br>Country<br>Tax ID N<br>1. Nam<br>Coun<br>Tax<br>2. Nam<br>Coun                                      | ncy/citizenship and ALL Tax identif<br>-documented FFI's should provide I<br>ntioned in Form W8 BEN E<br>Beneficial owner / Controlling person<br>- Tax Residency<br>o or functional equivalent for each country"<br>ne<br>htry<br>ID No. | ication Num<br>FFI Owner R<br><b>Tax ID Type -</b><br><b>Beneficial Int</b><br><b>Type Code -</b><br>Tax ID Type<br>Type Code<br>Address Type<br>Tax ID Type<br>Type Code | <ul> <li>bers for EACH controllieporting Statement and</li> <li>TIN or other, please specify.</li> <li>berest - in persentage</li> <li>ber countrolling person"</li> <li>Residence Business</li> </ul>                                                             | ng person(s).<br>Auditor's Letter with required details<br>Tax ID Type - TIN or other, please specify<br>Beneficial Interest - in persentage<br>Type Code - of countrolling person"<br>Address |  |  |

+

 $\vdash$ 

+

+

| PAN/Any other Identification Number<br>(PAN, Aadhar, Passport, Election ID, Govt. ID, Driving Licence NREGA Job Card, Others)<br>City of Birth - Country of Birth | Occupation Type - Service, Business, Others<br>Nationality<br>Father's Name - Mandatory if PAN is not available | DOB - Date of Birth<br>Gender - Male, Female, Others  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1. PAN                                                                                                                                                            | Occupation Type                                                                                                 | DOB D D / M M / Y Y Y Y                               |  |  |
| City of Birth                                                                                                                                                     | Nationality                                                                                                     | Gender Male < Female <                                |  |  |
| Country of Birth                                                                                                                                                  | Father's Name                                                                                                   | Others <                                              |  |  |
| 2. PAN<br>City of Birth<br>Country of Birth                                                                                                                       | Occupation Type<br>Nationality<br>Father's Name                                                                 | DOB D D / M M / Y Y Y Y<br>Gender Male  Female Others |  |  |
| 3. PAN                                                                                                                                                            | Occupation Type                                                                                                 | DOB D D / M M / Y Y Y Y                               |  |  |
| City of Birth                                                                                                                                                     | Nationality                                                                                                     | Gender Male < Female <                                |  |  |
| Country of Birth                                                                                                                                                  | Father's Name                                                                                                   | Others <                                              |  |  |

# Additional details to be filled by controlling persons with tax residency/permanent residency/citizenship/Green Card in any country other than India.

\* To include US, where controlling person is a US citizen or green card holder

" In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide functional equivalent.

## FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions

Towards Compliance with tax information sharing laws, such as FATCA, we would be required to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from our account opening or any time subsequently. In certain circumstances we may be obliged to share information on your account with relevant tax authorities. If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. Should there be any change in any information provided by you. Please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e. within 30 days. Towards compliance with such laws, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto. As may be required by domestic or overseas regulators/tax authorities, we may also be constrained to withhold and pay out any sums from your account or close or suspend your account(s).

If any controlling person of the entity is a US citizen or resident or greencard holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with the US Tax Identification Number. Foreign Account Tax Compliance provisions (commonly known as FATCA) are Contained in the US Hire Act 2010. Please note that you may reveive more that one request for information if you have multiple relationships with ABC. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information

### Certification

I/We have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with the FATCA & CRS Instructions) and hereby confirm that the information provided by me/us on this Form is true, correct and complete. I/We also confirm that I/We have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions below and hereby accept the same.

| Name           |         |  |  |  |
|----------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Designation    |         |  |  |  |
| Ē              |         |  |  |  |
|                |         |  |  |  |
| Authorised Sig | anatory |  |  |  |
| Place:         | 5       |  |  |  |
| Date:          |         |  |  |  |
|                |         |  |  |  |

## **Risk Assessment of Client in terms of PMLA 2002**

| Type of Client      | High Risk   | Low Risk | Medium Risk | CSC<br>(Client Special<br>Category) | PEP<br>(Politically<br>Exposed Person) |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| at the time of acco | unt opening |          |             |                                     |                                        |

Categorisation of client would be changed only if there is change based on risk assessment of the client during his dealings with B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd

#### For B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd

Director/Authorised Signatory

#### Acknowledgement to B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd

To,

**B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd** 903, 9th Floor, Marathon Icon, Marathon Nextgen Campus, Opp. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Veer Santaji Lane, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013.

I/We hereby confirm that I/We have read, understood, agreed and received a duly executed copy of the:

- Account Opening Form
- Trading Account related details and Tariff Sheet
- Rights & Obligations of Stock Brokers
- Internet & Wireless technology based trading facility provided by stock brokers to clients
- Risk Disclosure document for capital market and derivatives segments
- Guidance note-Do's and Don't for trading on the Exchange(s) for Investors
- Policies and procedures
- FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions
- Other disclosure documents as agreed by me specifically in voluntary segment.

\_\_\_\_\_

I/We am/are abiding by these terms & conditions. I/We reconfirm that I/We and stock broker shall refer any claim and/or disputes with respect to deposits, margin money etc. to arbitration as per the Rules, Byelaws and Regulation of the Exchanges where the trade is executed and circulars/notices issued there under as may be in force from time to time.

I/We reconfirm that I/We and Stock Broker shall refer all claims, differences or disputes between us arising out of or in relation to dealings, contracts and transaction made subject to the Bye-Laws, Rules and Regulations of the Exchange or with reference to anything incindental thereto or in pursuance thereof or relating to their validity, construction, interpretation, fulfillment or the rights, obligations and liabilities of the parties thereto and including any question of whether such dealings, transactions and contracts have entered into Arbitration in accordance with the provisions of these Byelaws and Regulations.

Signature of Client:

### **Receipt of Physical Kit/ Electronic Kit**

#### To, B R Jalan Securities Pvt Ltd

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

Dear Sir.

I/We hereby acknowledge the receipt of below mentioned copy of Know your Client Form (KYC), Rights and Obligations, Internet & Wireless technology based trading facility provided by stock brokers to clients, Risk Disclosure Documents (RDD), Guide Note, Do's and Dont's, Policies and procedures, Tariff Sheet Preference: 
Physical Kit
Electronic Kit

Signature of Client:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

THIS PACE FERTENNIA

+

+

+

+

Shri Ganpatya Namye

Shri Rani Sati Namye



B R Jalan Securities Pvt. Ltd.

Equity • Derivatives • Commodities • Currency • Mutual Fund

SEBI Regn. No.: INZ 000199136 (BSE, NSE & MSEIL) CDSL DP: SEBI Regn. No.: IN-DP-CDSL-94-2015 CIN: U67120MH1997PTC108736

# **CLIENT REGISTRATION FORM**

INDIVIDUAL • HUF • CORPORATE • PARTNERSHIP FIRM • OTHER

CLIENT NAME:

CLIENT CODE: \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH: \_\_\_\_\_

DEMAT A/C NO.:\_\_\_\_\_

Regd. Office: 903, 9th Floor, Marathon Icon, Marathon Nextgen Campus,
 Off. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Veer Santaji Lane, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai - 400013.
 Tel.: 022 66159739, 41208430, 66159738 • Email: brjalan@hotmail.com
 Corporate Office: 271/273 Mumbadevi Road, 4th Floor, Mumbai - 400 002.
 E-mail: brjalan@hotmail.com
 Website: www.brjalan.com